



Title of Contents

Youngstown State University Bulletin

**Graduate
Edition
2000-2002**

**Effective August 2000
Youngstown, Ohio**

LB
2361.6
.03
Y5624
V.69
2000

Youngstown State University reserves the right to change without notice any statement in this bulletin concerning, but not limited to, rules, policies, tuition, fees, curricula, and courses.

Youngstown State University is committed to a policy of nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, age, religion, sex, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or identity as a disabled veteran or veteran of the Vietnam Era, in respect to students and/or applicants for admission, to employees and/or applicants for employment, and to organizations providing contractual services to Youngstown State University.

Inquiries should be addressed to Youngstown State University's Director of Affirmative Action, who is responsible for coordinating the University's programs for compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Inquiries can be initiated in writing or by calling (330) 742-3370.

**Youngstown State University
Graduate Bulletin**

ISSUE 1 (2000-2001)
VOLUME LXIX

EFFECTIVE AUGUST 2000

School of Graduate Studies
Youngstown State University
One University Plaza
Youngstown, OH 44555

Table of Contents

Regents, Trustees, and Administrative Officers	4
Academic Calendar.....	5
General Information.....	8
The Campus.....	10
Support Services.....	12
The School of Graduate Studies.....	21
Programs and Admission	22
Registration.....	26
Other Regulations.....	27
Student Fees and Charges.....	33
State Residency Status.....	38
Financial Assistance.....	41
Graduate Student Representation.....	43
Course Numbering System, Abbreviations, and Reference Marks.....	44
Graduate Programs.....	45
Doctor of Education	45
Master of Arts—Economics	49
Master of Arts—English	50
Master of Arts—History	53
Master of Business Administration	56
Master of Health and Human Services	60
Master of Music	63
Master of Physical Therapy	67
Master of Public Health	68
Master of Science—Biology	71
Master of Science—Chemistry	72
Master of Science—Criminal Justice	74
Master of Science—Mathematics	77
Master of Science in Education—Counseling	80
Master of Science in Education—Educational Administration	85
Master of Science in Education—Master Teacher Elementary	89
Master of Science in Education—Master Teacher Secondary	93
Master of Science in Education—Special Education	97
Master of Science in Engineering	100
Master of Science in Engineering—Civil/Environmental and Chemical Engineering	103
Master of Science in Engineering—Electrical and Computer Engineering	104
Master of Science in Engineering—Industrial and Systems Engineering	105
Master of Science in Engineering—Mechanical Engineering	106
Master of Science in Nursing—Chronic Illness Care	107
Graduate Certificates	110
Graduate Certificate in Bioethics	110
Graduate Certificate in Environmental Studies	110
Graduate Certificate in Professional Writing and Editing	111
Graduate Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)	112
Graduate Certificate in Teaching of Writing	113
Courses.....	114
University Policies.....	179
Graduate Faculty.....	186
Index.....	201
Campus Map.....	inside back cover

Ohio Board of Regents

	Term Expires
Gerald H. Gordon, Secretary.....	2002
Tahlman Krumm, Jr., Chairperson.....	2002
Stephen A. Perry.....	2002
Gerald M. Miller.....	2005
J. Gilbert Reese.....	2005
Ralph E. Schey.....	2005
Jeanette Grasselli Brown, Vice Chairperson.....	2008
Edmund J. Adams.....	2008
Thomas W. Noe.....	2008
Charles Brading (<i>Ex Officio</i>)	
Robert Gardner (<i>Ex Officio</i>)	
Roderick G.W. Chu, Chancellor	

Youngstown State University Board of Trustees

	Term Expires
Bruce R. Beeghly.....	2001
Ruth Z. Wilkes, Chairperson.....	2002
Eugenia C. Atkinson, Vice Chairperson.....	2003
Joseph S. Nohra.....	2004
Chander M. Kohli.....	2005
Larry E. Esterly.....	2006
Charles B. Cushwa, III.....	2007
F. W. Knecht, III.....	2008
Franklin S. Bennett, Jr., Secretary	

Executive Officers

David C. Sweet, Ph.D., President
James J. Scanlon, Ph.D., Provost
G.L. Mears, Ed.D., Executive Vice President
Vacant, Vice President for Development and Community Affairs
Cynthia E. Anderson, Ph.D., Vice President for Student Affairs

Academic Administration

Barbara Brothers, Ph.D., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Betty Jo Licata, Ph.D., Dean, Williamson College of Business Administration
Clara M. Jennings, Ph.D., Dean, Beeghly College of Education
Charles A. Stevens, Ph.D., Dean, Rayen College of Engineering and Technology
George McCloud, Ph.D., Dean, College of Fine and Performing Arts
John J. Yemma, Ph.D., Dean, Bitonte College of Health and Human Services

The School of Graduate Studies

359 Tod Hall
Phone (330) 742-3091— Fax (330) 742-1580
E-Mail: amgrad03@ysub.ysu.edu
Peter J. Kasvinsky, Ph.D., Dean, School of Graduate Studies

The Academic Calendar 2000-2001

Summer 2000

Date	Day	Time	Event
Feb. 28	Mon.		Registration of current students begins
May 15	Mon.		Last day to apply for admission—Summer I and II
March 2	Thurs.		Registration of current students ends
June 13	Tues.		Registration of transfer, transient, former, graduate students (payment due at registration)
June 15	Thurs.		Late and final registration (payment due at registration)
June 16	Fri.		Change of registration begins
June 19	Mon.	8 a.m.	Full-term and first-term classes begin
June 21	Wed.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a first-term class
June 23	Fri.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a full-term class
June 30	Fri.		Last day to apply for summer quarter graduation
July 4	Tues.		Legal holiday—University closed (Independence Day)
July 5	Wed.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—first-term classes
July 15	Sat.		First term ends (final examinations are given during last scheduled class period)
July 17	Mon.	8 a.m.	Second-term classes begin
July 19	Wed.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a second-term class
July 21	Fri.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—full-term classes
Aug. 1	Tues.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—second-term classes
Aug. 12	Sat.		Second term and full term end (final examinations are given during the last scheduled class period)
Aug. 16	Wed.		Deadline to submit theses to the School of Graduate Studies
Aug. 19	Sat.	10 a.m.	Summer Commencement

*All registration is by appointment only and concludes before classes begin each term.

6 YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

Fall 2000

Apr. 3	Mon.		Registration of current students begins
Apr. 13	Thurs.		Registration of current students ends
July 15	Sat.		Last day to apply for admission
Sept. 4	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (Labor Day)
Aug. 25	Fri.		Change of registration begins
July 10	Mon.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Aug. 9	Wed.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Aug. 23	Wed.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Aug. 24	Thurs.		Late and final registration (payment due at registration)
Aug. 28	Mon.	8 a.m.	Classes begin
Sept. 4	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (Labor Day)
Sept. 7	Thurs.	6 p.m.	Last day to add a class
Sept. 15	Fri.		Last day to apply for fall term graduation
Oct. 28	Sat.	Noon	Last day to withdraw with a W
Nov. 10	Fri.		Legal holiday—University closed (Veteran's Day observed)
Nov. 11	Sat.		Legal holiday—University closed (Veteran's Day)
Nov. 22	Wed.	11 p.m.	Thanksgiving academic break begins
Nov. 23	Thurs.		Legal holiday—University closed (Thanksgiving)
Nov. 24	Fri.		Legal holiday—University closed (Columbus Day observed)
Nov. 27	Mon.	8 a.m.	Thanksgiving academic break ends
Dec. 11	Mon.	8 a.m.	Final examinations begin
			Deadline to submit theses to the School of Graduate Studies
Dec. 17	Sun.		Fall term ends

Spring 2001

Nov. 6	Mon.		Registration of current students begins
Nov. 16	Thurs.		Registration of current students ends
Dec. 15	Fri.		Last day to apply for admission
Nov. 20	Mon.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Dec. 7	Thurs.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Jan. 9	Tues.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
Dec. 25	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (Christmas Day)
Dec. 26	Tues.		Legal holiday—University closed (President's Day observed)
Jan. 1	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (New Year's Day)
Jan. 11	Thurs.		Late and final registration (payment due at registration)
Jan. 12	Fri.		Change of registration begins
Jan. 15	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (Martin Luther King Day)
Jan. 16	Tues.	8 a.m.	Classes begin
Jan. 25	Thurs.	6 p.m.	Last day to add a class
Feb. 2	Fri.		Last day to apply for spring term graduation
Mar. 12	Mon.		Spring break begins
Mar. 19	Mon.	8 a.m.	Spring break ends
Mar. 24	Sat.	Noon	Last day to withdraw with a W
May 7	Mon.	8 a.m.	Final examinations begin
			Deadline to submit theses to the School of Graduate Studies
May 13	Sun.		Spring term ends
May 19	Sat.	10 a.m.	Spring Commencement

*All registration is by appointment only and concludes before classes begin each term.

Summer 2001

Apr. 9	Mon.		Registration of current students begins
Apr. 12	Thurs.		Registration of current students ends
Apr. 15	Sun.		Last day to apply for admission (first term and full term)
April 26	Thurs.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
May 15	Tues.		Registration of transfer, former, transient, graduate students
			Last day to apply for admission (second term and interim)
May 17	Thurs.		Late and final registration (payment due at registration)
May 18	Fri.		Change of registration begins
May 21	Mon.	8 a.m.	Full-term and first-term classes begin
May 24	Thurs.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a first-term class
May 28	Mon.		Legal holiday—University closed (Memorial Day)
May 29	Tues.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a full-term class
June 8	Fri.		Last day to apply for summer semester graduation
June 14	Thurs.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—first-term classes
June 18	Mon.	8 a.m.	Interim-term classes begin
June 21	Thurs.		Last day to add an interim-term class
June 30	Sat.		First term ends (final examinations are given during the last scheduled class period)
July 2	Mon.	8 a.m.	Second-term classes begin
July 4	Wed.		Legal holiday—University closed (Independence Day)
July 6	Fri.	5 p.m.	Last day to add a second-term class
July 9	Mon.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—full-term classes
July 12	Thurs.		Last day to withdraw with a W—interim-term classes
July 26	Thurs.	5 p.m.	Last day to withdraw with a W—second-term classes
July 28	Sat.		Interim term ends (final examinations are given during the last scheduled class period)
Aug. 6	Mon.		Deadline to submit theses to the School of Graduate Studies
Aug. 11	Sat.	5 p.m.	Second term and full term end (final examinations are given during the last scheduled class period)
Aug. 18	Sat.	10 a.m.	Summer Commencement

*All registration is by appointment only and concludes before classes begin each term.

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Youngstown State University is in downtown Youngstown, an industrial center in northeastern Ohio midway between Pittsburgh and Cleveland. YSU had its beginning in 1908 with the establishment of the School of Law of the Youngstown Association School, sponsored by the Young Men's Christian Association. From that point in history, YSU continues to grow:

- 1920: The State of Ohio empowered the school to grant the Bachelor of Laws degree. The school offered a four-year course in business administration.
- 1921: The school changed its name to The Youngstown Institute of Technology. Its first liberal arts classes were offered in the evening.
- 1927: The College of Arts and Sciences, offering daytime classes, was established.
- 1928: The Institute changed its name to Youngstown College.
- 1930: The College began to confer the Bachelor of Arts degree.
- 1941: Dana's Musical Institute, founded in nearby Warren in 1869, became the College's Dana School of Music
- 1944: YMCA trustees transferred control of the institution to members of the Corporation of Youngstown College
- 1946: The engineering department, organized several years earlier, became the William Rayen School of Engineering.
- 1948: The business administration department became the School of Business Administration.
- 1955: The Corporation of Youngstown College was rechartered as The Youngstown University.
- 1960: The department of education became the School of Education.
- 1967: The University joined the Ohio system of higher education and became Youngstown State University. A nine-member Board of Trustees was appointed by the Governor with concurrence by the Ohio Senate. As in the case of other state-assisted institutions in the Ohio higher education system, the University is also responsible to the Ohio Board of Regents.
- 1968: The Graduate School and the College of Applied Science and Technology were established.
- 1972: YSU, with The University of Akron and Kent State University, formed a consortium to sponsor the Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine.
- 1974: The College of Fine and Performing Arts was established.
- 1981: The School of Business Administration was renamed the Warren P. Williamson, Jr., School of Business Administration.
- 1993: The University underwent academic reorganization and constituted itself into the following units: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Education, the College of Engineering and Technology, the College of Fine and Performing Arts, the College of Health and Human Services, the Warren P. Williamson, Jr. College of Business Administration, the School of Graduate Studies, and the Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine.

A coeducational institution, YSU had an enrollment of 300 students in 1930, which grew to 2,000 in the 1940s, tripled by the 1950s, reached 10,000 in the mid-sixties, and totaled more than 15,000 in 1986. As of Fall, 1999, undergraduate enrollment stood at 12,222 and graduate enrollment at 1,197.

Accreditation

The University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, (800-621-7440) and by appropriate professional accrediting bodies.

Degrees Granted

YSU grants the degrees of Doctor of Education, Master of Arts, Master of Business Administration, Master of Health and Human Services, Master of Music, Master of Physical Therapy, Master of Public Health, Master of Science, Master of Science in Education, Master of Science in Engineering, Master of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Applied Science, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy, Bachelor of Science in Respiratory Care, and Bachelor of Social Work. A broad selection of two-year programs leads to the degrees of Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, and Associate in Labor Studies.

Mission

Youngstown State University strives to create a teaching and learning environment that promotes academic excellence, fosters intellectual growth and scholarship, focuses on the needs of students and the community, and reflects an awareness of cultural and global perspectives and concerns. The University is dedicated to outstanding teaching; to quality research and scholarly activity, both in the traditional sense and as they relate to classroom instruction and needs of the service region; and to responsible public service—addressing the employment and economic needs of the region as a whole; providing knowledge, resources, and leadership to assist area schools, businesses, industries, agencies, and governments; and taking measures to enhance the quality of life for the constituencies it serves.

Youngstown State University aspires to provide an environment in which students can enrich their minds, their creativity, and their problem-solving abilities, so that they may become fully developed individuals; informed, conscientious, and productive citizens; and responsible and understanding partners with others in life, family, and work. The University strives to prepare students for the future, that they may play active roles in shaping it. To these ends, the University seeks to integrate the best elements of the long tradition of humanistic, liberal education in the arts and sciences with education in the most significant advancements in technology, health, engineering, education, business, and the applied arts.

The University is committed to fostering an understanding of the connections between and among teaching, scholarship, and service. The University seeks faculty who combine these elements in ways that bring excitement to the classroom, studio, clinic, and laboratory, stimulating enthusiasm and eagerness for learning in students. The University endeavors to enhance the educational experience by providing out-of-class development and support as well as cocurricular opportunities and services. The primary test of the University's effectiveness is the high quality of its graduates, the kinds of lives they lead, their accomplishments, and their service to society. In this sense, teaching and learning, research and scholarship, University and public service are seen not only as interrelated but also as fundamental to endeavors both within and outside the University.

As a state-assisted metropolitan university, Youngstown State University provides a wide range of opportunities in higher education primarily, but not exclusively, to the residents of northeastern Ohio and western Pennsylvania. The University espouses the principles of equal opportunity, affirmative action, and broad access to education: academic access through open admission for all Ohio high school graduates to a wide range of programs; economic access through reasonable tuition and a comprehensive program of financial aid; and programmatic access through careful attention to the collective and individual needs of all its various constituencies: degree and nondegree students; transfer students; commuters and noncommuters; traditional and nontraditional students; associate, baccalaureate, master's, and doctoral students; as well as others encompassed by the Youngstown State University mission.

Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Policy

Youngstown State University is committed to a campus environment that values all individuals and groups, and to non-discrimination and equal opportunity for all persons without regard to sex, race, religion, color, age, national origin, sexual orientation, handicap/disability, or identification as a disabled and/or Vietnam Era veteran. The University is also committed to the principles of affirmative action and acts in accordance with state and federal laws.

Although the ultimate responsibility for maintaining a viable and effective affirmative action program rests with the President of the University, the key role in its execution is delegated to the Director of Equal Opportunity, who periodically reviews the program, discusses grievances and charges of discrimination if any, and makes recommendations toward the program's effectiveness.

The University uses all normal means of communication to make known its policies of affirmative action and equal opportunity employment.

Disability Services, located within Equal Opportunity, delivers basic support services to persons with disabilities. Any person affiliated with the University with a documented permanent or temporary disability may register with this office. For more information or to register, call (330) 742-3370 or visit Room 2002 in Jones Hall.

The Campus

During its early years, the institution had a number of homes. Starting in the old Central YMCA building, it occupied various sites on Wick Avenue until the completion of Jones Hall in 1931. Additional buildings have been constructed and nearby properties converted to University use, so today the campus extends over 140 acres. Classroom buildings, however, are centrally located around an attractive, park-like central core connected by sweeping walkways. The campus has an outstanding safety record; it is well-lighted and constantly patrolled by a staff of fully certified police officers.

The University has in the past two years expanded its access points to suburban areas through the Metropolitan College service centers. These three centers—located in Austintown, Niles, and Boardman, Ohio—offer credit and noncredit classes in a range of subjects, featuring evening and Weekend classes.

Kilcawley Center was completed in 1966. The building contains dining rooms, meeting rooms, lounges, and recreational areas including rooms for billiards, table tennis, and television viewing. Student offices are included in the facility, as are a bookstore, a bank, facilities for various student publications, and the Multicultural Student Services Office.

In 1967, Ward Beecher Hall was completed. This structure contains laboratories, classrooms, a greenhouse, a planetarium, and offices for chemistry, biology, physics, and astronomy. The planetarium has the largest seating capacity (150 seats) in Ohio.

The University opened its Engineering Science Building in 1968. This building houses the William Rayen School of Engineering and Technology and the geology department. The structure contains an auditorium seating 268, a fluid-flow laboratory that extends two stories, and a chemical engineering chamber that extends three floors to accommodate absorption and distillation equipment.

In September 1970, the School of Business Administration Building, made possible by The University Foundation, Inc., was dedicated. Renamed Williamson Hall in 1981, the six-story structure houses classrooms and faculty and staff offices of the Warren P. Williamson, Jr., College of Business Administration.

Beeghly Physical Education Center was completed early in 1972. The building houses the Department of Health Sciences and the Department of Human Performance and Exercise Science. Its facilities include a large gymnasium with spectator seating and an Olympic-size swimming pool. There are seventeen classrooms, including laboratories for health research and kinesiology; separate gymnasiums for wrestling, weight lifting, gymnastics, and physical education for the handicapped; handball and squash courts; a dance studio; and a rifle range.

Cushwa Hall, completed in 1976, houses the departments and the dean of the College of Health and Human Services as well as the Media Center, WYSU-FM Radio, and the departments of Geography, Mathematics, and Social Work. The building contains 52 classrooms, 70 laboratories, 169 offices and 23 conference/seminar rooms.

A building to house the College of Arts and Sciences offices and classrooms, now named DeBartolo Hall, was occupied early in 1978. The departments of Economics, English, Foreign Languages and Literatures, History, Philosophy and Religious Studies, Political Science and Social Science, Psychology, and Sociology and Anthropology as well as the offices of the Dean, are located in this six-story structure. Also located in this building are five student lounge/study areas, a computer terminal room, and a 210-seat lecture hall with a stage.

Housing the College of Fine and Performing Arts, Bliss Hall was completed in 1976. Its facilities include the 409-seat theater, Ford Auditorium; the 237-seat Choral Recital Hall; an experimental theater with flexible seating for up to 250; 70 music practice rooms equipped with studio or grand pianos; a Schlicker performance organ and two Flentrop practice organs; 27 faculty office-studios that can be used for music instruction; a band/orchestra room with a library; a photography studio with 18 enlargers; a crafts studio with 18 weaving looms; fully equipped drawing, advertising, printmaking, sculpture, and painting studios; a complete shop with heavy equipment for working in three-dimensional design; art faculty office-studios; and a student lounge/art gallery. A \$2,940,000 interior renovation and ceramics/sculpture wing were completed in 1989. The McDonough Museum, completed in 1991, functions primarily as a gallery for art by YSU faculty and students.

Meshel Hall, dedicated January 1986, houses expanded facilities for academic and administrative computer use, broadens the YSU educational programs, and provides local business and industry with highly trained personnel. The state-of-the-art center is for instruction, research, and application in advanced computer technology, including computer-assisted design and robotics, that will serve the entire University community. The building contains seven (7) classrooms, ten (10) specialized computerized laboratories, 18 faculty offices, and a large atrium for student study. The fourth floor houses the University's main computer facilities and Computer Center staff, and the second floor houses the Bursar's/Cashier Financial Aids and Registration operations. The Harry Meshel Hall total project cost was \$15,000,000, which includes the structure, furnishings, and equipment.

The All-Sports Complex was opened in 1982. This facility, located on an 18-acre site adjacent to Beeghly Physical Education Center, includes a 16,000-seat stadium and a multipurpose sports field for football, field hockey, and soccer. The stadium, named for the late Arnold D. Stambaugh, houses offices, classrooms, gymnasiums, locker rooms, and athletic facilities.

Currently, the Phelps Building, occupied in 1995, houses the Public Service Institute and the Office of International Study and Scholar Programs.

Beeghly Hall, the latest addition to the campus in 1999, houses the Beeghly College of Education, including technologically advanced classrooms, the College's Curriculum Resource Center, and a community counseling clinic.

Academic Support Services

William F. Maag Library

The University's William F. Maag Library opened in January 1976. The six-story structure is an attractive and comfortable environment for study and research. A member of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), Maag Library provides reference and interlibrary loan services, CD-ROM as well as online database searching, access to government documents, and other services necessary to meet the needs of the University community. The library's online public access catalog (Innovative Interfaces, Inc.), with over 100 computers throughout the building, provides remote access from home or office.

Maag Library is a member of OhioLINK, a statewide library and information network linking university and college libraries throughout the state. OhioLINK provides straightforward, easy access to a combined catalog of over 7 million records. The network also provides over 70 databases that can be searched for journal and newspaper articles. Other features of OhioLINK include patron-initiated borrowing, book and document delivery, and Internet access.

The library offers instructional and research materials in books, periodicals, microforms, CD-ROM, and sound recordings to a combined catalog of over 1.5 million records. These holdings number close to 600,000 government documents, 700,000 bound volumes, and 800,000 microforms. Periodicals, microforms, and micro-readers are housed on the first floor. A copy management center allows both self-service or operator-serviced copies. The second floor is the main floor, where most user services and library offices are located. Government Documents are on the sixth floor. The book collection is on the second through sixth floors in open stacks, with split-level design between stack and reading areas. A computer lab is located on the fourth floor. Study rooms and carrels are located on five (5) of the floors.

With over 9,000 phonorecords, audio and video tapes, and other multi-media from the Bliss Materials Center, Maag Library joins the ranks of all other Ohio benchmark universities by becoming a true audiovisual library. The collection now numbers close to 15,000 items. The collection is strong in LP recordings of opera, jazz, and the collected works of J.S. Bach. In addition, the Multi-Media Collection contains over 10,000 phonorecords and over 1,500 CD recordings. Included in this collection are nearly 1,500 Rock music LP's and 2,300 ensemble scores and parts.

The Curriculum Resource Center (CRC) located in the Beechly Hall College of Education is also a vibrant part of Maag Library, offering curriculum materials and support for students in Education.

Computer Center

The Computer Center is a centralized computational facility housing the Computer Services and Network Services Departments, along with Customer Support Services personnel. The facility, which provides decentralized access to faculty, staff and students, occupies the fourth floor of Meshel Hall, an 87,000 square-foot technology center. Serving both academic and administrative needs, the Computer Center operates an IBM 9672 Model R42 CMOS processor with one gigabyte (over one billion characters) of main memory (RAM). The IBM 9672 supports two state-of-the-art production environments via the OS/390 and VM/ESA operating systems. These environments provide online access to a high-performance RAID-5 disk array, providing a data storage capacity in excess of 180 gigabytes. Application development utilizes the MODEL204 relational database and VSAM files accessed through CICS/ESA. A UNIX environment is accessible to students, faculty, and staff via IBM's AIX operating system executing on a network-attached RS/6000 workstation. More than 3,000 online devices, including terminals, personal computers, printers, and projection systems are

located on campus. Telephone lines are provided for remote access off campus. Lines are available at 56Kb to access Netscape and UNIX services and are serviced in digital mode. Additional lines providing menu-based, text service, are available at 33.6Kb.

An Ethernet backbone runs through campus and connects workstations, personal computers, Maag Library's computer system and the IBM 9672 to the Internet. Intra- and Internet access to the IBM 9672 is provided through a high-speed Open Systems Adapter. All campus buildings are linked with an ATM optical fiber network consisting of five (5) high-speed core switches fully meshed with OC12 (622Mb/sec) single-mode fiber. Each building is connected to the core with ATM building switches at OC3 (155Mb/sec) speed, and 100Mb Ethernet is emulated to the desktop over Category 5 copper cabling. Over 10,000 network locations have been wired with electronics to activate 4,600 concurrent connections. Campus Intranet and Internet access is available at each of these locations including all residence hall rooms. Selected classrooms are equipped with fiber optic access to facilitate broadcast quality, full-motion video distribution and distance learning opportunities.

Personal computers are available on campus for instruction and research. Currently, more than 50 labs are available within the 14 campus buildings and metro sites. Networked personal computers allow access to local software, as well as to other facilities on campus, such as Maag Library and to Internet sites worldwide. Implementation of the Electronic Campus computing plan is currently in the final phases, establishing network connections throughout the entire campus. The Electronic Campus provides faculty, staff and students the opportunity to use global and local computer networks and current generation computer hardware and software via this state-of-the-art network infrastructure.

Center for International Studies and Programs (CISP)

YSU currently hosts students and scholars from over 60 countries through programs in the Office of International Student and Scholar Programs. The Center for International Studies and Programs, which also administers the institution's study abroad and other exchange agreements, a full-time English Language Institute, and community-related international activities. The Center also supports efforts by faculty to internationalize classes, hosts offices for the YSU chapter of Phi Beta Delta Honor Society for International Scholars, and YSU's International Student Association.

The Center for International Studies and Programs (CISP) administers programs and activities with foreign governmental and international sponsoring agencies, as well as U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Services, and the U.S. Information Agency. The office provides information and assistance regarding foreign students' and scholars' entry and arrival for study or research, during their educational programs, and when returning to their home countries. It also provides individual program planning assistance to participants and sponsors for academic, career, cultural, and immigration-related matters, and cross-cultural orientation and training to facilitate international education. More information may be obtained at CISP.

Metropolitan College

Metropolitan College centers provide a gateway to the educational resources of the University for adults and nontraditional students and for forming partnerships with regional workplaces by creating and delivering programs and services that meet when and where students need them—days, evenings, weekends, on and off campus, in a traditional classroom or out, and by using distance learning technologies to supplement other learning experiences.

YSU Metropolitan College offers degree and nondegree programs, courses, conferences, and seminars, all specifically designed and planned to meet the varied needs of adults. The Metro College has the flexibility to build a schedule that is both comfortable and convenient for adults.

14 YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

The **Office of University Outreach**, under the Metropolitan College, develops and administers courses and programs outside of traditional degree programs through Continuing Education, Education Outreach, Edutrail, and the Center for Creative Retirement. Through both credit and noncredit course offerings at a variety of convenient times and locations, it makes academic programs, along with administrative and support services, available to nontraditional students and regional workplaces. Through University Outreach, YSU attempts to make the lifelong process of education possible for the adult with family and work obligations.

The **Continuing Education** noncredit programs offer area residents a wide variety of adult study or lifelong-learning courses and seminars to meet the needs for a changing society for professional updating and upgrading, for mid-career adjustments, and for lifestyle changes.

Area residents participate annually in more than 200 noncredit programs, many of which are in the academic disciplines and professional areas, varying from half-day seminars to multiweek courses, conducted in local business and government settings and other off-campus locations as well as on campus.

Non Matriculated Admission provides an opportunity for adults out of high school two (2) or more years to enroll in undergraduate courses for professional or personal development or personal enrichment without completion of the regular admission process. High school or previous collegiate transcripts are not required until the Non Matriculated student completes twenty-eight credit hours or decides to seek admission to a degree program. Coursework taken in the twenty-eight credit hours as a Non Matriculated student may be applied to a degree program at Youngstown State University. Non Matriculated students are able to register after current student registration has been completed.

Edutrail provides adults with the opportunity to explore cultural learning by visiting foreign countries to experience other lands and cultures. Travel-study programs in this series provide on-site lectures, seminars, and field experiences and include visits to sites and facilities often unavailable to the average tourist.

The **Center for Creative Retirement** provides area seniors with several opportunities to pursue their educational objectives. The College for the Over-Sixty is a state-mandated program providing for the enrollment of Ohioans 60 years of age or older who have been state residents for the preceding 12 months in undergraduate credit classes on a space-available basis. Through the YSU-ILR, an affiliate of the Elderhostel Institute Network, seniors have the opportunity to develop, instruct, and participate in educational programs and social activities designed for this membership-based organization. During the summer, the YSU-Elderhostel provides seniors with weeklong residential learning and social experiences through Elderhostel-approved offerings.

Further information may be obtained from the Metropolitan College, Southwoods Commons (Boardman): (330) 965-5800.

Student Support Services

Career Services

The Office of Career Services is a centralized career services facility that provides programs, resources and services for students and alumni to achieve the following: explore career and work possibilities and make informed decisions regarding options; develop and refine the employment search skills required to successfully compete in an ever competitive job market; and foster positive relationships with employers that will generate a broad range of employment opportunities for YSU students and graduates.

Employers consistently note that excellent employment candidates are individuals who can articulate a focus to their preparation for a career and demonstrate that they have followed a carefully developed plan. The office's Career Information Center contains an extensive collection of resources that individuals can access to research possible career options and to investigate employment opportunities with a variety of organizations. The resource collection includes FOCUS II, a very popular computer based career and educational planning software package. The office's staff of experienced Program Coordinators meets with students and alumni in individual appointments to assist them in exploring career options and developing plans to achieve their occupational and career goals.

To be successful in today's competitive job market, one must have well-developed job search skills. Throughout the year the Career Services staff conducts workshops and seminars that are designed to foster effective employment search skills. The staff also works individually with students and alumni to assist them in establishing effective job search plans; review and provide feedback on resumes and marketing letters; and help them prepare for future job interviews. Individuals can schedule appointments to participate in simulated interviews that are videotaped and reviewed to provide feedback on strengthening individual interviewing skills.

Regional, local, and national organizations send representatives to the YSU campus to recruit graduating students and recent alumni, and to promote employment opportunities available with their organizations. Currently enrolled graduate students who are registered with Career Services are eligible to interview with employers visiting the campus during the academic year. Annually in October a job fair is held on campus, and during the October 1999 Job Fair almost 80 employers came to the YSU campus and nearly 850 individuals attended the event. Registering for employment services will also enable Career Services to get your resume to employers not recruiting on campus that are seeking candidates matching your background and qualifications. The office also serves as a resource for students seeking employment, either on campus or with area employers, while attending YSU.

The Office of Career Services is located in 1034 Jones Hall. During the fall and spring semesters, office hours are 8:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m. on Monday, and 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Tuesday-Friday. During summers, office hours are 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday. For more information, call 330-742-3515, or visit the Web site at <http://www.cc.ysu.edu/career-services>.

Student Health Clinic

The Student Health Clinic is maintained by the University to provide most routine health care to students in need of medical assistance. Its staff consists of registered nurses and licensed physicians. The cost of the service is included in the general fee; however, outside laboratory and diagnostic testing is the student's responsibility.

A voluntary group accident-and-sickness insurance is available at the time of initial registration each semester. A brochure explaining this program is available at the Student Health Clinic and Bursar's offices. All foreign students who are not permanent residents of the United States and all residents of University-owned housing are required to participate in this or a comparable program of health and accident insurance during their entire period of enrollment at YSU.

Counseling Services

The Youngstown State University Counseling Center staff includes licensed psychologists, a professional counselor, a certified chemical dependency counselor, and counselors in training. All professional staff are experienced and specialize in working with college students. Issues addressed by the staff include problems with adapting to college, academic progress, career choices, alcohol/drug problems, family and/or marital problems, abuse issues, eating disorders, or other personal issues. Counseling services are provided at no cost to YSU students, faculty, and staff.

The Counseling Center also provides a wide range of prevention/education programs, and assessment, intervention, consultation, and referral services. Outreach programming is available to the campus community in areas such as: alternatives to alcohol and drug use, rape prevention, stress and relaxation, wellness and health issues, communication and listening skills, conflict resolution, relationship issues, dysfunctional versus functional families, common psychological difficulties, depression, career indecision, and other related substance use/mental health issues.

A resource library containing books, reference materials, research papers, pamphlets, brochures, posters, and videos on various substance abuse, holistic health, and related topics is also provided. These materials are available to faculty for classroom use and to students for class papers, class projects, and/or personal use.

All information obtained as part of a counseling/consultative relationship is confidential. No information is released to officers of the administration, faculty members, parents of students age 18 or older, or to outside agencies without the express written authorization of the client. Exceptions to confidentiality occur when there is a clear and immediate threat to the life or welfare of the student or the community, child or elder abuse, or as court ordered. Information obtained during the course of counseling remains confidential and in no way reflects on the student/faculty/staff person's record.

The University Counseling Center is located on the third floor of Beechly Hall and can be reached by calling (330) 742-3056.

Special Programs and Testing

The Testing Office, a unit within Enrollment Services, supervises and administers national admission and certification tests. These include the American College Test, the College Level Examination Program, the Graduate Record Exam, the Miller Analogies Test, the Law School Admissions Test, the Medical College Admissions Test, and the Praxis Exam. The Testing Office is located in Room 243 of Meshel Hall and can be reached by calling (330) 742-3175.

Veterans

Efforts are made to give all necessary guidance and assistance to military veterans and others eligible for VA educational benefits. Additional information may be obtained by contacting Financial Aid, 201 Meshel Hall, (330) 742-3505.

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program

YSU is committed to a campus free of unlawful drug use and alcohol abuse. The policy outlining YSU's Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program is printed in the "University Policies" section of this catalog.

Bookstore

The Youngstown State University Bookstore is located at the west end of the Kilcawley Center complex. The bookstore is a full-service operation that carries required texts and supplies as well as a wide array of emblematic apparel, gifts, stationery, specialty items, computer software, and an extensive trade and general book area. The bookstore can be reached by calling (330) 742-3589 or by visiting the Web site at www.ysubookstore.com.

Housing

YSU owns and operates five (5) housing facilities for students: Kilcawley House, located on University Plaza; Lyden House and Cafaro House on Madison Avenue; and the Wick and Weller Houses on Wick Avenue. On-campus options for students range from traditional residence hall-type facilities to apartment-style housing.

On-campus living provides students many advantages and opportunities. University housing facilities are structured environments. Each is a small community, and as such, has procedures and regulations addressing such things as noise, safety, guests and security. University Houses have full-time professional and part-time student staff that oversee the operation of the Houses and assist students with the problems of daily college life. Each facility has state-of-the-art building security systems. On-campus living is a good place to get to know many students in a short period of time. Sharing bathrooms, lounge space, and corridors makes forming friendships easy. Being on campus also means that classes, the library, the student center, and the computer center are never very far away.

Kilcawley House

Kilcawley House was constructed in 1965. All areas of this facility have been refurbished recently. Public areas, bathrooms, and student rooms are attractive and modern. This traditional type, seven-story housing facility can accommodate 238 students. Kilcawley residents live in double occupancy rooms, complete with bunk beds, wall-to-wall carpeting, built-in desks, telephones with voice mail access, internet access, cable TV and plenty of closet and drawer space. Lounges are available on each floor, with two formal study lounges located on the ground level.

A computer lab with Internet access is located on the first-floor study lounge. The basement contains a game room equipped with a TV and VCR, ping-pong, pool and foosball tables, kitchenette with vending machines, fitness equipment and two music practice rooms. Its residents have the advantage of being located in the heart of the YSU campus and can use all of Kilcawley Center's facilities, including National City Bank, computer center, and copying service, without going outdoors.

Lyden House

When Lyden House opened in the fall of 1990, a new era began for on-campus housing at Youngstown State. The impressive five-story structure reflects a traditional collegiate gothic style with clean, contemporary lines.

Lyden House, located just north of campus along Madison Avenue, houses 300 students. A typical student room is approximately 12' x 17' and houses two students. In addition to a bunk bed, which can be stacked or separated, each student has a desk and chair, a dresser, a shelving unit, and an armoire wardrobe unit. The furniture is uniquely designed to interchange to suit the individual student's tastes in personal decor.

Rooms also feature individually room-controlled heating and air conditioning units, cable TV, telephone with voice mail access, Internet access, decorator vertical window blinds, overhead lighting and tiled floors. All rooms in Lyden are designed to be handicapped accessible.

Each wing of this beautifully designed residence hall includes convenient shower and restrooms, quiet study rooms, and comfortable conversation lounges. Students have full access to a kitchenette/vending area, fitness room, computer lab with Internet access and laundry facilities in the lower level of Lyden. A convenient parking area is also available adjacent to Lyden House.

Cafaro House Honors Residence

Cafaro House, our new residential honors facility, is coed, housing 274 students. The facility, which opened fall 1995, houses participants in the University Scholars Program, B.S.M.D. program, and Honors Program.

Enclosed suites rather than traditional rooms accommodate six (6) to 18 residents, with individual rooms, which house two (2) to three (3) residents, branching off each suite area. Each room has cable TV, Internet access, and telephones with voice mail access.

In addition to providing a variety of lounge and recreational spaces similar to Kilcawley and Lyden, this facility also has academic spaces such as a seminar room, computer lab with Internet access, and music practice rooms.

Weller House/Wick House

Both Wick and Weller Houses are located along Wick Avenue next to the Arms Family Museum of Local History and near the Butler Institute of American Art. Both of these houses were purchased by the University and were then completely renovated. Weller House accommodates 38 upper-class, junior, senior, and graduate tenants. Wick House accommodates 36 women. Complete renovations of these houses included all new energy-efficient windows, heating and air conditioning units, carpeting, and lighting. Furnishings provided for each student are similar to those previously listed for Lyden House residents.

Weller House opened in fall 1991, offering apartment-style on-campus living, each unit having a full bathroom with tub and/or shower, and a kitchen furnished with modern cabinets, Internet access, telephones with voice mail access, cable TV, an electric range, refrigerator/freezer, garbage disposal and a dining table. Apartments vary in size and are designed to accommodate two to five students.

Weller also offers students a comfortable, group lounge with convenient laundry facilities and fitness equipment on the lower level.

Wick House, constructed in 1906, offers the traditional architecture style of the turn of the century. This four-story former mansion features an impressive, historically preserved dual staircase. It offers women students a wide variety of housing options, ranging from single occupant rooms to rooms accommodating four students. Rooms vary in size and share showers and restroom facilities.

Wick House residents enjoy security monitoring, a conversation lounge, computer lab, cable TV, telephones with voice mail access, and laundry facilities.

Application for Housing

Applications are available from the Housing Services Office. You can request an application by mail, by phone, in person or print the application from YSU's Web site (www.ysu.edu). If you indicate an interest in housing on your application for admission, an application will be sent to you.

In order to be accepted for University housing, a student must first be admitted to the University. Space is allocated on a first-come first-served basis. If you have not yet applied to the University, contact the School of Graduate Studies at (330) 742-3091.

Private Housing

Buechner Hall, a privately owned and operated women's residence hall, is located near the center of campus. Although this facility is not operated by Housing Services, cooperation and regular communication ensures that the women residents are integrated into campus life.

Buechner Hall, designed and built expressly for women, is operated by the Buechner Foundation, a private, not-for-profit corporation, and is maintained by funds from the original bequest. The Foundation partially underwrites every resident's cost. Located on the YSU campus, Buechner Hall houses 75 women in single and double rooms. The air-conditioned rooms are completely furnished, including linens and telephones, and are cleaned weekly by the housekeeping staff. The dining room provides 15 home-cooked meals a week, and weekend cooking facilities are also available. The building has an elevator and sprinkler system, and laundry facilities on each floor. Staff and security guards provide maximum 24-hour security service. A beautiful and immaculately maintained building, Buechner Hall is conducive to a quiet study environment, 620 Bryson Street, Youngstown, OH 44502 (330) 742-5361.

Independent Living

Off-campus housing is an attractive option for many students. In the greater Youngstown area, there is a wide variety of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent at surprisingly reasonable rates. Much of this housing is within walking distance to campus, so students without their own transportation are able to take advantage of it. Many students with transportation opt to live further from campus.

Whatever kind of housing you are interested in, please contact the Housing Services Office at (330) 742-3547 for more information.

Campus Dining

Students residing in Kilcawley, Lyden, Wick, and the Cafaro houses have a choice of meal plans as part of their room-and-board package. All plans allow for all-you-can-eat breakfast, lunch, and dinner Monday through Friday, plus brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday. Weller House residents may purchase an optional meal plan package that fits their needs. Residents can eat on campus in the spacious Christman Dining Commons, the Market Place, or the Corner Cafe. Both residents and commuters are eligible to participate in meal plans offered by the Dining Service.

Residents and commuters are welcome at Christman Dining Commons. Located adjacent to both Lyden House and Cafaro House and easily accessible from Elm Street, Madison Avenue, and Custer Street, the Commons serves students with an on-campus resident meal card or on a per-meal cash basis. It offers a wide variety of menu options, and hours of service are Monday through Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m., Friday from 7:00 a.m. until 6:30 p.m., and Saturday and Sunday, 10:30 a.m. until 1:00 p.m./4:00 p.m. until 6:30 p.m. A mini convenience store located within the Commons, Time-out C-Store, is open Sunday through Thursday, 9:00 p.m. until midnight, Friday and Saturday, 4:00 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.

Dining facilities within Kilcawley Center include the Market Place Cafe, a campus food court, open from 7:30 a.m. until 2:00 p.m.; Noodles Restaurant, a full-service dining facility, open from 11 a.m. until 2 p.m.; the Bagel Stop, an express food service, open from 7 a.m. from 2 p.m.; and Arby's fast food, open from 7 a.m. until 8 p.m.

Other dining options include the Corner Cafe on the Wick Avenue Bridge, open from 7:30 a.m. until 2 p.m., and Bagel Stop Express, located within Williamson Hall and open from 9:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m.

Kilcawley Center

Kilcawley Center is the community center of the University for all the members of the University family students, faculty, administration, alumni, and guests. It is not just a building; it is also an organization and a program. It represents a well-considered plan for the community life of the University. As the living room or the hearthstone of the University, the Center provides the services, conveniences, and amenities that the members of the University family need in their daily campus life and facilities for getting to know and understand one another through informal association outside the classroom.

Kilcawley Center is part of the educational program of the University; it serves as a laboratory of citizenship, training students in social responsibility and leadership in a democratic society. Through its various boards, committees, and staff, it provides a cultural, social, and recreational program, aiming to make free-time activity a cooperative factor with study in education. In all its processes, it encourages self-directed activity, giving maximum opportunity for self-realization and for growth in individual social competency and group effectiveness. Its goal is the development of persons as well as intellects.

THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Development and Organization

On March 28, 1967, the Trustees of The Youngstown University authorized the President and faculty of the University to begin developing graduate programs at the master's degree level, starting in the fall of 1968. In May 1967, the Faculty Senate of The Youngstown University authorized the development of master's degree programs in various academic departments of the University. At its first meeting on August 15, 1967, the Youngstown State University Board of Trustees established the office of the Dean of the Graduate School and the general regulations governing the appointment of a graduate faculty. It also identified and authorized the initial graduate degree programs that were to be offered. These programs gained approval from the Ohio Board of Regents on December 15, 1967. Preliminary accreditation was given by the Commission on Colleges and Universities of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in July 1968; continued accreditation was awarded in 1974, 1978, 1988, and 1999. The School of Graduate Studies is a member of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States and the Midwestern Association of Graduate Schools.

The School of Graduate Studies is administered by a Dean who is also a member of the Graduate Council. The elected members of the Graduate Council consist of one representative from each college's Graduate Studies Committee, one at-large member from Arts and Sciences, one at-large member from Education, one graduate student member, and one Program Director from each college. Standing committees of the Graduate Council are Curriculum; Policy; Assistantships Allocation; Graduate Student Recruitment and Retention, and Graduate Student Grievance.

Mission Statement

As a state-assisted metropolitan university, the instructional mission of Youngstown State University is focused on the educational, scholarship, research, and service requirements of residents and students of northeastern Ohio and western Pennsylvania, as well as a broader region including all of Ohio and its surrounding states. This mission is designed to meet a variety of needs, including those in the industrial, professional, business, educational, social, and cultural areas. In support of this mission the fundamental responsibility of the School of Graduate Studies is to make quality graduate education available to all qualified persons desiring it. Graduate study at Youngstown State University provides an integrated program of advanced study leading to discipline mastery and an understanding of related subjects. A thorough training in research skills and/or professional applications associated with the base of knowledge for each discipline is implicit in all graduate programs. Because of the very nature of graduate work itself, a more than average investment and initiative in learning, inquiry, research, and scholarship will be required on the part of candidates for an advanced degree. Thus the School of Graduate Studies seeks to develop and maintain programs of high stature which achieve appropriate professional accreditation and attract quality students to the University.

Graduate programs which yield students who have mastered their discipline require a faculty of teacher-scholars who are active in their respective fields of study whether they are professionally oriented or involved in more traditional scholarship, research, and creative activities. Individuals who meet these requirements constitute the Graduate Faculty.

The School of Graduate Studies supports the continued development of faculty scholarship and serves as the principal point of coordination for both internally- and externally-funded programs at Youngstown State University. These coordination efforts are directed at obtaining the resources necessary to mount and maintain scholarly and educational programs of excellence and, in some cases, to target specific areas for regional and/or national prominence.

Graduate Programs THE SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES

The following graduate degree programs are offered by Youngstown State University:

- Doctor of Education (Educational Leadership)
- Master of Arts (Economics, English, History)
- Master of Business Administration (Accounting, Executive, Finance, General, Management, Marketing)
- Master of Health and Human Services
- Master of Music (Performance; Music Theory and Composition; Music History and Literature; Music Education)
- Master of Physical Therapy
- Master of Public Health
- Master of Science (Biology, Chemistry, Criminal Justice, Mathematics)
- Master of Science in Education (Counseling; Educational Administration; Master Teacher Programs for Elementary School, Secondary School, and Special Education Teachers)
- Master of Science in Engineering (Chemical; Civil and Environmental; Electrical and Computer; Industrial/Manufacturing Systems; Mechanical)
- Master of Science in Nursing (Chronic Illness Care)
- Early Placement Program for Ph.D. in Engineering with Akron University.

Admission

Admission to the School of Graduate Studies is granted by the Dean of Graduate Studies upon recommendation of the department in which the applicant wishes to do major work. Students in combined baccalaureate/master's programs must follow standard procedures for admission to the School of Graduate Studies. Admission is required before registration in any course for graduate credit. (See also "Graduate Courses for Undergraduates.")

The complete application for admission, including supporting materials, should be received by the School of Graduate Studies at least four weeks before the beginning of the term in which the applicant plans to register. YSU admits graduate students in the fall, spring and summer semesters, except students majoring in Counseling, who must enter only during the fall or spring semesters.

Application Procedure

Application for admission is made on a form provided by the School of Graduate Studies, which can be requested by writing to the Dean of Graduate Studies, Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio 44555-3091.

The completed application form is submitted with the application fee to the Bursar's office. Applicants must send one transcript from each college or university attended, except YSU, to the School of Graduate Studies. Transcripts must be sent directly from the institution. Personal or unofficial transcripts issued to the student or those delivered or sent by the applicant instead of the institution will not be accepted.

Applications for admission cannot be reviewed until official transcripts of all previous college or university work are received. The applicant must see that these reach the School of Graduate Studies at the earliest possible date. Omission of information on the application form will necessitate requests for additional information and therefore delay processing of the application, so the applicant should provide all the information requested in the first submission of materials. International applicants should also see the section International Student Admission for additional requirements. As soon as possible after receipt of application materials, the Graduate Dean will notify the student of the action

taken on the application and, if the student is admitted, will provide information on registration procedures.

Test Information

In certain master's programs, test results must be submitted as part of the admissions procedure. The registration forms and deadline dates for the Graduate Record Examination and the Graduate Management Admission Test may be secured from the Special Admissions and Testing Office at YSU, but the applicant must register for the test with the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey. Arrangements for taking the Miller Analogies Test on campus may be made directly with the Special Admissions and Testing Office for Youngstown area applicants.

Admission Requirements

Minimum requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies are:

- 1) A bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.
- 2) An unrecalculated cumulative grade-point average in undergraduate work of at least 2.7 (on a 4.0 scale). If an undergraduate course has been repeated, all grades received will figure in the calculation of the grade-point average.
- 3) Satisfactory preparation for the graduate program in which the student wishes to enroll as specified by the department of the major.
- 4) A test of written/spoken English, which the University reserves the right to request, of any entering graduate student whose primary language is not English.
- 5) Degree-seeking students having an undergraduate GPA below 2.7 must present a satisfactory score on the general test of the Graduate Record Exam, the Miller Analogies Test, or graduate-level subject specific exam as specified by the department of the major.

The applicant is reminded to check specific admission requirements of the program in which he/she wishes to enroll to determine whether there are any additional requirements.

Types of Admission

Regular

Regular admission will be granted to students who satisfy the admission requirements for the master's program in which they wish to enroll. (other categories are available as noted.)

Provisional

Upon recommendation of the Program Director and/or Chair and subject to the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies, a student may be accepted with provisional admission if his/her undergraduate record shows slight deficiencies compared to the admission requirements of the program to which the student seeks entrance. Students who are admitted with provisional status may be required to make up deficiencies by taking the appropriate tests and/or courses without graduate credit. The academic record of provisional students will be reviewed when 12 semester hours of degree-credit coursework are completed. The Program Director and/or Chair will change the student's status from provisional to regular if those deficiencies have been met and the student's record justifies such a change. The advisor

will report the change to the Dean of Graduate Studies on the Action on Provisional Status form.

Nondegree

Nondegree admission provides an opportunity for individuals who hold a baccalaureate or higher degree to enroll in graduate classes for professional or personal development, personal enrichment, or to explore the possibility of entering a graduate degree program, without completion of the regular graduate admission process. Departments may require prior approval for nondegree student registration in departmental courses.

Admission as a nondegree student is not an admission to a School of Graduate Studies Degree or Graduate Certificate Program. Nondegree applicants are not required to submit credentials. Nondegree students must complete a nondegree application for graduate studies, which indicates their academic area of choice and includes a signed statement attesting that they have earned the baccalaureate degree. Nondegree students are required to pay the regular application fee. If students decide to seek admission to a graduate program, no further application fees will be assessed, but all required credentials must be submitted. Within the nondegree admissions category, the Dean of Graduate Studies may admit a student as a **Special Nondegree Student**.

Nondegree students are ineligible for any financial aid or assistantships through the School of Graduate Studies. Nondegree students may seek advisement from the chairperson or program director in the academic area to which they have been admitted and/or the Graduate School. A *maximum* of 9 semester hours taken as a nondegree student may be applied toward a degree program if accepted by the department in which he/she wishes to earn a degree, and if the department's recommendation is approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies. *This transfer limit may not be appealed.*

Transient

Transient admission may be granted to a degree-seeking student at any accredited graduate school and who submits a graduate transient student form, signed by the dean of the student's home graduate school, showing that he/she is a graduate student in good standing. The form to be used in such cases may be secured from the YSU School of Graduate Studies office. Under some circumstances, transient admission may be renewed for a second semester, but the graduate deans of both universities must approve the renewal. If a transient student later wishes to become a regular graduate student, he/she must be admitted to a degree program by following the usual admission procedures.

Workshops

Students who wish to take a workshop for graduate credit but who have not completed the regular School of Graduate Studies admission process will be permitted to register in the School of Graduate Studies as nondegree students. Graduate workshops are graded on an S/U (satisfactory/unsatisfactory) basis.

Youngstown State University workshop courses, upon approval of the graduate advisor, may later be applied to degree work if regular admission to the School of Graduate Studies is obtained and if those courses are part of the degree program. Workshop courses are those specifically designated as such in this catalog or by the Graduate Council.

Transfer Credits

Transfer hours will be considered for acceptance at the time of application/acceptance to the School of Graduate Studies. After admission to a program of study, a student who wishes to attend another

university to complete coursework toward a YSU graduate degree must complete the Request for Transient Status form available from the Office of Graduate Studies in order to transfer credits to a YSU degree. Every transfer course must either replace a required course of the program or, if not a direct replacement, integrate satisfactorily into the student's program. While transfer of a quarter-based course may generate excess semester hours, such hours may not count toward degree requirements unless they replace a complete course in the program.

Master's Degree: Up to nine (9) semester hours (12 quarter hours) of graduate work completed at other accredited institutions may be applied toward a master's degree at YSU, provided the student earned a grade of A or B in such courses.

Doctoral Degree: Up to 18 semester hours (24 quarter hours) of post-master's degree graduate work completed at other accredited institutions may be applied toward a doctoral degree at YSU, provided the student earned a grade of A or B in such courses.

Credits for courses in which grades of S or CR were received will not be transferred. The number of transfer credits to be accepted in each case will be determined by the Graduate Dean upon evaluation and recommendation by the department of the student's major. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate a request for the approval of transfer credits. Transfer hours are not included in the calculation of the student's cumulative grade-point average.

In general, workshop format courses are not acceptable for transfer. Professional development workshops are not acceptable. However, if the workshop fulfills the following requirements, credit may be considered for transfer to Youngstown State University:

- 1) The workshop must be taught as part of a master's degree curriculum of the university at which the course was taken;
- 2) The workshop should consist of 45 contact hours (15 contact hours per semester hour) for a 3-semester hour course;
- 3) The workshop must include exposure to the disciplinary research literature appropriate to the course;
- 4) The workshop must include the opportunity for outside work such as term or research papers or other major assignments appropriate to a graduate course.

International Student Admission

International applicants must complete an application for admission and provide all materials required at least three months prior to the semester they wish to be considered for admission. In addition to the regular admission requirements, the following must also be submitted:

- 1) An original or certified copy of the degree earned and all course and examination records, including grades received, beyond the secondary-school level. If credentials are not in English, *official translations* must be provided.
- 2) A minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) administered by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, by graduates of foreign universities who are non-native English speakers; or, a minimum score of 80 on the Michigan English Language Battery (MELAB) administered by the English Language Institute, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Prior to full admission to academic study, students are tested and placed in special English classes, if necessary, to ensure an adequate level of English proficiency.

For F-1 or J-1 visa certification:

3) Evidence of financial support and sponsorship during the period of study at YSU, including documents of verification.

YSU enrolls students in accordance with the policy of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Registration

Advisement

Before initial registration, the student must consult with the faculty member in charge of the program to which the student has been admitted or with an assigned advisor for advice in developing a program of study that leads to the desired degree. The ultimate responsibility for selection of graduate courses, based upon the requirements of the student's program as set forth in the Bulletin, remains with the student. Continued consultation with the advisor is encouraged. Because of the nature of certain programs, an advisor may require consultation before each registration.

Registration Procedure

Students register through the SOLAR (Student Online Advisement and Registration) system. Appointment times are mailed to all students by the Registrar's Office. Appointment times for current students are also in the Schedule of Classes published each semester.

Registration through SOLAR requires that the student agree to pay all tuition and fees associated with the registration. Failure to withdraw in a timely manner does not release the student from his/her financial obligation incurred by registration. Registration is not completed until all tuition and fees are paid and must be concluded no later than the date published for the Late and Final Registration for the particular semester. All significant dates are published in the catalog and in the Schedule of Classes for each specific semester.

Change of Registration

A registered student who wishes to alter a schedule must process a Change of Registration form through SOLAR. No student may add a course for credit or audit after the seventh calendar day of the semester or after the fifth calendar day of a summer term.

Withdrawal from a course must be accomplished through the Change of Registration procedure. Failure to attend class or notification to an instructor is insufficient. A grade of F will be recorded unless a student officially withdraws. If a student withdraws from one or more classes during the first two weeks of classes, no entry will be made on that student's permanent record for the withdrawn class(es).

Complete Withdrawal of Registration

The student who wishes to withdraw from all classes in a particular semester must contact the Registrar's Office. If a student withdraws from all classes during the first two weeks of the semester, the academic record will contain the statement: Student Completely Withdrew During the First Two Weeks of the Semester. The student who withdraws from all classes will automatically receive a permit to register for the subsequent three (3) semesters.

Cross-Registration of Courses Among Northeast Ohio Public Universities

Under specific circumstances, a graduate student may take one or more graduate courses at Cleveland State University, Kent State University, The University of Akron, or Youngstown State University without registering as a transient student at the university delivering instruction. The course should contribute to the student's program of study and be unavailable when needed to complete the student's program at the student's home institution. The student must be in good standing (GPA>3.0) and be within the time limits for completion of the program. The graduate program unit at the student's home institution will establish a graduate special topics or independent study course identification capable of being "tagged" by the home university with a title that will correspond to the course title at the host university and with the initials of that university, i.e. CSU, KSU, or UA. Registration for such a course is controlled by the home department and will be permitted only upon receipt of the form, Approval for Acceptance of Course Work at Northeast Ohio Public Universities, which is available from the Office of Graduate Studies. Any department that has no established special topics or independent study course may not participate in this cross-registration program.

Other Regulations

Time Limit

Master's Degree: All coursework, including transfer credits, offered in fulfillment of the minimum credit-hour requirement for the degree, all comprehensive exams, and thesis (if required) must have been taken within the six-year period immediately preceding the date on which the last requirement is completed.

Doctoral Degree: All post-master's coursework, including transfer credit, must be taken within an eleven-year period.

Matriculation to Doctoral Candidacy: Doctoral students shall be granted a six-year period to successfully complete the general examination and acquire candidacy status.

Doctoral Candidacy to Final Dissertation Copy: Doctoral candidates will have five years from the acquisition of candidacy status to file the final dissertation copy. Failure to meet this time frame will result in cancellation of the candidacy. With the approval of the dissertation advisor and the College Graduate Studies Committee, the student may take a supplemental general examination to reacquire candidacy. If the supplemental general examination is passed, the student is readmitted to candidacy and must complete the dissertation within two years. The supplemental general examination may be repeated once.

In special cases, with appropriate justification by the student, the Dean of Graduate Studies may grant an extension of the coursework time limit upon the written request of the Chair or Program Director of the department of the master's or doctoral study.

Graduate Courses

Courses in which graduate credit may be earned are:

- 1) 8100-level courses, which are for doctoral students only.
- 2) 6900- and 7000-level courses, which are open to graduate students (see "Graduate Courses for Undergraduates"). At least one-half of the credits applied toward the master's degree must be earned in courses in the 6900- and 7000-series.

3) Upper-division undergraduate swing courses (5800-level), in which the student may enroll for graduate credit only.

Only certain upper-division undergraduate courses may be taken for graduate credit. Those in this category are listed in the "Courses" section of this catalog. To earn graduate credit in an upper-division course, the student must be admitted to the School of Graduate Studies *before* the course is taken. Graduate students in undergraduate courses that offer graduate credit will be required to pursue the subject matter in greater depth than the undergraduate student.

Graduate students may register for 4000-level or lower courses, but these courses do not apply toward the requirements of a graduate degree. Although the grades received and semester hours for such courses appear on the student's record, the hours and quality points are not included in the student's cumulative totals.

Seminar

A seminar generally consists of a group of advanced students studying a subject under a professor, each making some pertinent contribution and all exchanging results through informal lectures, reports, and discussions.

Thesis or Dissertation

Certain programs accept or require a thesis or dissertation as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree. Students follow the style manual used by the field as determined by the department. The deadline to submit theses is the first day of final examinations of the graduating semester. Additional thesis and dissertation presentation information is available from the School of Graduate Studies and individual departments.

Second Master's Degree

A student who has a master's degree from YSU and desires a second master's degree must earn a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours of credit in addition to the total that the student had when requirements for the first degree were completed, and he/she must complete the requirements for another graduate program. Students with a master's degree from another university will be limited to a maximum of nine (9) semester hours of transfer credit.

Interrupted Enrollment

Students who interrupt their attendance for three or more semesters (one calendar year) must apply for readmission as former students at least two (2) weeks before Late and Final Registration.

Graduate students who fail to take courses or otherwise pursue their graduate education for two (2) years will be readmitted only under regulations in force at the time of reapplication and after review by the department for approval of the readmission.

Academic Standards

A cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) is required for graduation. All graduate courses taken at YSU are included in the grade-point average calculation (see Grading System for grades less than C). Good academic standing for graduate students is a cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) for all graduate credit courses taken at YSU.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Satisfactory academic progress at the graduate level is maintained by satisfying the following criteria:

- 1) A degree-seeking graduate student must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale.) Any course grade of D or F must be repeated and passed with a grade of A or B.
- 2) A degree-seeking graduate student must successfully meet the requirements *including the time requirement* of all comprehensive examinations of the degree program.
- 3) A degree-seeking graduate student must complete with a passing grade any thesis requirements (or the equivalent) of the degree program.
- 4) A nondegree graduate student must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale).

Academic Suspension

A graduate student who is not maintaining satisfactory academic progress as determined by the graduate academic Program Director or department Chairperson and Graduate Dean may be excluded from registration and dropped from the program in which he or she is enrolled. Such action constitutes academic dismissal from the School of Graduate Studies.

Academic suspension is automatic if:

- 1) the cumulative grade point average is below the minimum after two semesters during which the student registered "not in good standing;"
- 2) the student fails to pass a comprehensive exam after three tries.

Registration for any session or continuous registration during a full summer counts as one semester for these purposes.

A graduate program may utilize additional academic standards to determine satisfactory academic progress and/or standards for academic suspension; however, such standards must be distributed in writing to all graduate students in the program and must be filed and approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies.

Readmission Procedures

- 1) Under exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies, a program may readmit a suspended student. In such cases, the normal six-year limitation on coursework shall be applied.
- 2) Graduate students suspended for failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress may appeal their suspensions within one year in writing to the Graduate Council. The decision of the council is final.
- 3) After a period of one year, a graduate student who has been suspended for academic reasons may reapply to the School of Graduate Studies in order to begin a new degree program or to pursue studies in nondegree status. A readmitted graduate student is not permitted to register for any courses offered by the program from which he or she was academically suspended.

Full-Time Status

Full-time students carry nine (9) or more semester hours for credit. Graduate students who complete less than nine (9) hours per semester may lose eligibility for federal financial aid as a full-time student.

Reduced Load for Employed Students

The School of Graduate Studies recommends that the employed student carry less than a full academic load as determined in consultation with his/her academic advisor.

Graduate Courses for Undergraduates

The Application by Undergraduate to Enroll in a Graduate Course form is available in the School of Graduate Studies office. Eligible students may choose to take such courses for graduate or undergraduate credit.

For Graduate Credit:

An undergraduate student who has senior standing and an unrecalculated grade-point average of at least 2.7 may enroll in 6900- and 7000-level graduate courses, provided such enrollment does not cause the total schedule for the semester to exceed 16 semester hours. Before registering for courses the student must have the approval of the Program Director in the program where the credit will be applied, the course instructor, and the Dean of Graduate Studies. The credit earned may be used for graduate credit at YSU only after the student is admitted to the School of Graduate Studies and the credit is accepted by the department in which the student continues graduate work. (Such coursework intended for graduate credit cannot count toward fulfillment of the requirements for a bachelor's degree.) The maximum amount of such credit acceptable at YSU is 9 hours.

For Undergraduate Credit:

Permission for undergraduates to enroll in graduate courses for undergraduate credit will be granted only to students with proven exceptional academic ability; such permission will be based on a petition prepared by the student's major department containing a statement of criteria used to determine "exceptional" and approved by the Chair of the department offering the course and the Dean of Graduate Studies. (Such coursework intended for undergraduate credit cannot count toward fulfillment of the requirements of a master's degree.)

Grading System

The following grading system is used in reporting a final evaluation of the work of graduate students in courses or thesis research: A, B, C, D, and F. The grade-point equivalents are 4, 3, 2, 1, and 0, respectively. *A graduate student may not elect to take a course under the credit/no credit option.*

Grades of D and F carry no graduate credit but will be used to determine the student's grade-point average. Failure will normally be indicated by a D; a grade of F indicates that the student has not achieved even a minimum grasp of the essentials of the course; this grade can also result from failure to withdraw officially from a course (see "Change of Registration and Reduction/Refund of Fee Charges Upon Withdrawal"). A student has the privilege of repeating a course once, but the repetition is treated merely as another course, along with the first, in calculating the student's grade-point average. Any course grade of D or F must be repeated and passed with a grade of A or B.

On petition by the student and concurrence of the advisor and Program Director, the Dean of Graduate Studies may approve for exclusion from the calculation of the student's grade-point average courses that do not apply to the current degree program. In no case may courses be excluded from calculation of the grade-point average once a graduate degree has been conferred.

Graduate workshops are graded on an S/U (satisfactory/unsatisfactory) basis.

A grade of I (incomplete) may be given to a student who has been doing satisfactory work in a course but who, for reasons beyond the student's control and deemed justifiable by the instructor, does not complete all requirements for a course by the time grades are submitted. A written explanation of the reason for the I and a date by which all course requirements will be completed (which must be within one year), will be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for inclusion in the student's permanent record, with copies to the student and the Department Chair. The instructor will initiate a grade change upon completion of the course requirements. If no formal grade change occurs within one year, the I automatically converts to an F. If graduation occurs within the one-year time period, the I grade will be converted to an F before graduation. Department chairs are granted authority to convert grades of I into final grades in cases where instructors may have severed connections with the University or have been incapacitated before converting the grade.

The grade of W will be given for all withdrawals properly processed during the third through sixth weeks of any semester (or from the fifth calendar day through the third week of each six-week summer term). ("Properly processed" describes withdrawals made in conformity with the instructions on the official Change of Registration form.) A grade of W does not appear on the student's academic record if withdrawal occurs before the end of the second week of classes, although it does appear on the grade report received by the student. A withdrawal made after the three- to six-week withdrawal period (beyond the third week during summer) will be recorded as an F unless the withdrawal was the result of circumstances over which the student had no control as shown by evidence presented by the student in a petition to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Any grade of F assigned because of absence may be reviewed upon petition to the Dean of Graduate Studies. Where withdrawals change the student's status from full-time to part-time, the student immediately forfeits any privileges contingent upon full-time status, and all interested parties will be notified by the appropriate university officials.

In the case of thesis work, independent study, and other courses where research or scholarship is still in progress at the time grades are to be reported, a PR may be reported in place of a conventional grade. The PR grade is intended to indicate that it is the nature of the scholarship rather than the student's ability to complete the work that is preventing the issuance of a conventional grade. A PR grade must be converted to a regular grade prior to graduation.

AU signifies that the student was enrolled in the class as an auditor.

Grade Changes

Applications for grade changes may be secured from the Office of Records, must be completed by the instructor, and must contain the signature of the Dean of Graduate Studies unless the change is from Incomplete (I) or Progress (PR). All grade changes must be submitted to the Records Office by the dean or instructor; they will not be accepted from the student. In no case may a grade be changed after a student has received a graduate degree for the purpose of changing the grade-point average of the completed degree.

Intra-University Transfer (Change of Curriculum)

A student must request in writing a transfer from one graduate program to another. (A transfer is not complete until an advisor in the program to which the student is transferring has been appointed and

has accepted the student as an advisee, and when the change has been reported to and approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies.) In such cases of transfer, courses taken in the original curriculum that also apply toward the degree in the new curriculum will be accepted. The student's academic record and grade-point average will reflect all graduate courses taken.

Auditing Courses

A graduate student may register for and attend any course as an auditor. An auditor is not held responsible for the regular classwork, class attendance, and preparation of assignments and receives no credit for the course. The student pays the regular tuition as well as any other applicable fees for the course(s) audited. Assistantships and scholarships do not cover audited courses. Audit courses are carried in a student's load only for fee purposes. A student who has registered for a course for audit may not change that status to credit after the last day to withdraw with a "W." An "AU" may be given only to a student who has begun a course as an auditor or who has changed status to that of auditor on or before the last day to drop with a W.

Foreign Language Proficiency Examinations

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures administers proficiency examinations in the following languages: French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, and Spanish. The graduate student should consult the major department to learn specific degree requirements. A grade of pass or fail on the proficiency examination will be registered with the School of Graduate Studies.

It is the responsibility of neither the University nor the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures to tutor students or to recommend tutors for these examinations.

Commencement

The Intention to Apply for Graduation form, the **Application for Graduation** form, and the cap and gown forms must be filed before 5 p.m. on the third Friday of the semester in which the student intends to graduate. Ed.D. candidates must apply for graduation the semester preceding the semester they intend to graduate. Submission of the graduation application is the student's responsibility. Late applications will be accepted through the Friday of the sixth week of the semester in the Bursar's Office but will require a late application fee payment. A copy of the Intention to Apply for Graduation form will be sent to the student's major department. There are two graduation ceremonies each year: Spring Commencement at the end of the second semester in May and Summer Commencement at the end of the summer session in August. There is no graduation ceremony at the end of the fall semester. Diplomas and transcripts for students who have completed the requirements for a degree at the end of the fall semester and who have applied for candidacy for December graduation bear a December graduation date. However, diplomas for fall graduates are not distributed until the Spring Commencement ceremony.

Student Rights, Responsibilities, and Conduct

In accordance with *The Code*, formal disciplinary sanction may be imposed by the University whenever student and/or group/organization behavior interferes with the University's responsibility to ensure a positive educational environment; its subsidiary responsibilities to protect the rights, health, and safety of persons in the University community; to maintain and protect property; to keep accurate records; and to provide necessary services and nonclassroom activities.

In extraordinary circumstances, the President of the University may suspend a student and deny access to the University campus for a reasonable period of time pending consideration of the case. In event of acquittal, every consideration shall be given to the student for completion of academic work.

Copies of *The Code* are available in the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs, 141 Tod Hall.

2000-2001 Student Fees and Charges

Tuition

Instructional Fee (including audit)

Graduate Students, all credits (both graduate and undergraduate)	\$ 157	per credit
Master of Public Health, all credits	289	per credit

General Fee

All Students, 1-11 credits	32	per credit
All Students, 12 credits or more	384	per semester

Nonresident Tuition Surcharge

The YSU Regional Service Area, for nonresident tuition surcharge purposes, includes the counties of Chautauqua, New York; Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Butler, Clarion, Crawford, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, Mercer, Venango, Warren, Washington, and Westmoreland, Pennsylvania; and Brooke, Hancock, Marshall, and Ohio, West Virginia.

Regional Service Area:

Students registering for all credits	95	per credit
--	----	------------

Outside of Regional Service Area:

Students registering for all credits	195	per credit
Executive MBA surcharge	1868	per semester

Housing

Room and Board (per academic year)	4800	
(Payable as follows: \$200 room reservation fee, \$2400 Fall Semester, and \$2200 Spring Semester)		
Break housing, one to three days (does not include meals)	18	per day
Break housing, per week (includes 7 meals per week)	150	per week
Room per four-week summer session (includes 10 meals per week)	540	
Security Deposit (paid first semester)	100	
Single Room Surcharge	500	per semester
Single Room Surcharge per four-week summer session	400	
University Apartments (room only, per person, per academic year)	3090	
(Payable as follows: \$200 room reservation fee, \$1545 Fall Semester, and \$1345 Spring Semester)		
Summer Apartments (room only, per person, per session)	320	
Voluntary Meal Plans (for students not living in University housing)		
Nineteen-meal plan per week	970	per semester
Fourteen-meal plan per week	840	per semester
Ten-meal plan per week	675	per semester
Five-meal plan per week	340	per semester

Special Purpose Fees and Service Charges

Career Planning Program Test	30	per use
Computing Fee	50	per semester
Credit by Examination	15	per credit
Graduate Student Application Fee	30	
Health and Physical Education Locker and Towel:		
All authorized users	38	per semester
I.D. Replacement	15	
International Student Credentials Evaluation	45	
Late Application for Graduation (after third week of the semester)	25	
Late Payment	25	
Late Payment Rebill Fee	15	
Late Registration	25	
Multi-service Fee:		
Full Time	39	per semester
Part Time	24	per semester
Performance Music Fee	53	per credit
Parking Permit	68	per semester
Parking Per Day Without Permit	3	
Proficiency Examination	45	per course
Professional Practice Participation Fee	83	
Returned Check or Credit Card Charge	30	
Student Locker Rental (paid at Kilcawley per academic year)	15	per year
Technology/Laboratory Materials Fee: Level 1	30	per course
Level 2	45	per course
Level 3	60	per course
Thesis Binding	25	per copy
Tuition Payment Plan Service Fee	4	per month
Tuition Loan Late payment Fee	15	per month

Fines

Library/Curriculum Center

Overdue book: 10 cents per day to a maximum of \$11, plus cost of book replacement, plus \$10 processing charge.

Overdue reserve book: 55 cents per day to a maximum of \$11, plus cost of book replacement, plus \$10 processing charge.

Unauthorized removal of closed reserve book: same as for overdue reserve, plus \$5.

Parking

Class I: All violations except those in Class II: \$10.

Class II: Parking in a handicap zone without proper permit, parking at a no parking sign, tow away zone, loading zone, official use only sign, fire lane, or in the campus core area: \$50.

THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE ANY FEE WITHOUT NOTICE

Payment of Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees for the semester are due on or before the date published in the Schedule of Classes (see "Important Dates"). You may pay your bill in person at the payment windows on the second floor of Meshel Hall or by mail to the Office of the Bursar. You may pay by check (payable to Youngstown State University), or with Visa, MasterCard, or Discover card. Several payment plans are also available that allow you to spread your payments out over a longer period.

Graduation and transcripts will also be held until all University bills are paid. Any balance owed must be sent to the Office of the Bursar no later than the payment notice due date in order to avoid assessment of a late penalty fee.

Your enrollment at the University creates an implied contract between you and YSU. If you choose not to attend the University, you must officially withdraw from all courses within the official tuition refund schedule listed in the Schedule of Classes or you must pay all charges in full. If no effort is made to pay the outstanding bill, collection measures will be implemented.

If you decide to withdraw from the University once you have enrolled, you must access the Complete Withdrawal Option on the Student On-Line Advisement and Registration System (SOLAR) or come to the Office of the Registration in Meshel Hall. Non-attendance of class or notification to the instructor or department does not constitute an official withdrawal.

Fees

Tuition. The sum of the Graduate Instructional Fee and the General Fee is the tuition for a student.

Graduate Instructional Fee. This fee is assessed all students each semester. The rate is per academic semester hour of credit of registration. This fee supplements the state subsidy and is a revenue of the University's Educational General Fund.

General Fee. This fee is also assessed all students each semester; the rate depends upon the number of credits for which the student is registering. This fee is for noninstructional services such as Kilcawley Center, intercollegiate athletics, intramural sports, performing artists and lecture programs, Student Government, and Career Services.

Auditing Courses. Students may audit courses (i.e., register to take a course without receiving credit). The fees are the same as if the course was taken for credit.

Nonresident Tuition Surcharge. As noted above, all students pay the instructional fee and the general fee. Those students who are not legal residents of Ohio must also pay a surcharge. Students who are legal residents of the regional service area pay a lesser surcharge than do students who are legal residents of other areas. The regional service area includes 23 counties in New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia.

Computing Fee. The Computing Fee is charged to all students and will provide for increased Internet service; establish and maintain an open computer laboratory in Maag Library; provide increased computer laboratory reliability and technical assistance; and provide support for Network services and Electronics Maintenance Services. This fee will also provide partial general support for the cost of maintenance of centralized mainframe computing capabilities, including, but not limited to, systems used for admissions, student registration, financial aid, and bursar operations.

Multi-Service Fee. This fee is assessed to all students each semester; the rate depends upon the number of credits for which the student is registered. This fee is designed to partially offset the expenses associated with various administrative services such as career services credentials, graduation, transcripts, add/drop, diploma mailing, diploma replacement, diploma cover, I.D. validation sticker replacement, withdrawal, and other miscellaneous fees.

Performance Music Fee. This fee is in addition to the regular instructional fee. It is assessed students taking music lessons and applies on a per-credit basis.

Technology/Laboratory Materials Fee. This fee is designed to partially offset expenses associated with courses that make use of supplies, equipment, or personnel support beyond that associated with typical lecture courses. Examples include chemical supplies, engineering equipment, computers, software, and lab monitors.

Other Fees

Application Fee. A nonrefundable application fee must accompany the initial application for admission to the School of Graduate Studies.

Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) Fee. The GMAT is an aptitude test designed to measure abilities important to the study of business at the graduate level. It is offered four times a year. Registration forms are available at the Special Admissions and Testing Office.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE) Fee. The aptitude portion of the Graduate Record Examination is administered on campus five times a year. Registration forms are available at the Special Admissions and Testing Office.

Late Application for Graduation Fee. There is a late application for graduation fee charged to anyone who applies after the third week of the semester.

Late Payment Fee. Payment of a bill after the due date results in assessment of a late payment fee. All fees and charges billed must be paid in full or via the installment payment plan (information available at the Bursar's Office). This fee is also charged any student who registers after classes begin.

Late Registration Fee. A fee is charged a currently enrolled student who fails to register for the next term at the assigned time.

Parking Permit Fee. A permit to park in YSU parking facilities will be issued to students and employees of the University upon payment of the fee. The fee is for the academic semester and does not guarantee an available space in any particular lot. Some facilities are restricted (e.g. for students only, for faculty and staff only, or resident hall residents only). The current *Driving and Parking Regulations* pamphlet and parking lot map should be consulted. A daily fee is charged anyone without a permit who wishes to park in facilities designated for cash business. Persons other than employees and students who are on campus for a short period of time to conduct business may park in one of the visitor's lots if space is available. The parking permit fee is refundable only if the student returns the permit, access card, and validation sticker prior to the end of the 100% tuition refund period. If a student completely withdraws, the permit and access card must be returned within five days of either the withdrawal date or the last date of the 100% tuition refund period—whichever is earlier—in order to obtain a refund for this fee.

Proficiency Examination Fee. A fee is charged for an examination provided by an academic department to determine a student's proficiency for some reason other than assignment of academic credit.

Service Charges

Locker and Towel Fee. Students enrolled in an activity class requiring a locker, basket, or towel service in Beeghly Physical Education Center or the Sports Complex do not pay a fee. Other authorized persons pay a fee each academic semester. Loss of or damage to the lock or towel will result in assessment of a replacement charge.

Identification Card Replacement Charge. A charge is made for replacement of an ID.

Housing Charge. University housing is available for the academic year and summer terms. The residence contract includes room and a flexible meal plan. A security deposit is required. Payment and refunds are as scheduled in the housing contract. Meal tickets are also available for students who are not residents of University-owned housing.

Returned Check or Credit Card Charge. A charge is made to anyone whose check or charge card is returned unpaid by the bank. Any late payment fee applicable is also assessed. Failure to pay billing of return check and/or charge within six (6) days and/or a second check/charge return will result in the University's refusal to accept this type of payment at any of its collection points, and may subject the student to financial suspension for the term.

Student Locker Charge. A limited number of lockers are available in various buildings for the convenience of commuting students. Payment and assignments are made at the Kilcawley Information Center.

Thesis Binding Charge. A charge is made for each copy of a thesis bound by the Maag Library.

Transcript of Credits Charge. While no charge is made for each transcript issued, transcripts will not be issued for students or alumni with outstanding debts owed the University. Only a student may order a transcript; however, students are cautioned that most graduate and professional schools and many employers accept transcripts only if sent directly by the University.

Fines

Parking Violation Fine. Parking without a permit, parking in such a manner as to impede regular traffic flow, occupancy of more than one identified space (assuming lines are not obscured), and other offenses as identified in the *Driving and Parking Regulations* will result in a citation issued to the student responsible for the vehicle (e.g., student driving parents' car). Payment of a fine removes the citation. Vehicles may be towed in certain cases. See the regulations.

Library Fines. Fines are assessed for failure to return books on time as stipulated or for the unauthorized removal of a reserved book. Willful damage or defacement of library materials or other property is a violation of state law and is punished as such.

Reduction/Refund of Fee Charges Upon Withdrawal

To withdraw from a single course or all courses a student must access the Change of Registration option, or the Complete Withdrawal option on the Student-on-line Advisement and Registration System (SOLAR) or complete a change of registration form at Enrollment Information Counter in Meshel Hall. Nonattendance of class or notification to the instructor or department does not constitute official withdrawal.

Please see the Official Tuition Refund Schedule in the Schedule of Classes for further information.

Application for Involuntary Withdrawal

If a student withdraws for reasons beyond his/her control (e.g., illness, military service, job transfer, or shift change imposed by the employer that creates a direct conflict with the class schedule), the fee charges may be refunded in direct proportion to the number of weeks in attendance. An Application for Involuntary Withdrawal can only be processed for courses in which the student has already received a grade of W (withdrawn). Applications for Involuntary Withdrawal will only be considered for semesters falling within the immediately preceding year (three semesters). Appeals pertaining to

semesters beyond this one-year time limit will not be accepted. All Applications for Involuntary Withdrawal must be documented and are processed only by mail on forms provided by the Bursar. Address such correspondence to the Fees & Charges Appeals Board, c/o Bursar, Youngstown State University, Youngstown, OH 44555. The decision of the Board is final and not subject to reappeal.

State Residency Status

Place of residency for tuition purposes will be determined at the time of admission or readmission by the Office of Recruitment and Admissions on the basis of the residency rules stated in this section and information supplied on the Application for Admission form.

If the student has any questions about appropriate classification, he/she should immediately bring it to the attention of the Office of Recruitment and Admissions for review. Retroactive refunds or charges may be made to any student improperly classified.

Resident Status Appeal

Appeal for a change in residency classification should be made in writing to the Office of Recruitment and Admissions, who may require the student to complete an Application for Nonresident Tuition Surcharge Exemption form. A decision will be sent in writing to the student, who may then appeal the classification in a personal interview.

The student may request the Office of Recruitment and Admissions to arrange an appearance before the Residence Classification Board. Such appearances ordinarily occur within two weeks of the request, if possible. The Residence Classification Board's appellate decision is final.

Ohio Student Residency for State Subsidy and Tuition Surcharge Purposes

A) Intent and authority:

- 1) It is the intent of the Ohio Board of Regents in promulgating this rule to exclude from treatment as residents, as that term is applied here, those persons who are present in the State of Ohio primarily for the purpose of receiving the benefit of a state-supported education.
- 2) This rule is adopted pursuant to Chapter 119 of the revised code, and under the authority conferred upon the Ohio Board of Regents by Section 3333.31 of the revised code.

B) Definitions for purposes of this rule:

- 1) A "resident of Ohio for all other legal purposes" shall mean any person who maintains a twelve-month place or places of residence in Ohio, who is qualified as a resident to vote in Ohio and receive state welfare benefits, and who may be subjected to tax liability under section 5747.02 of the revised code, provided such person has not, within the time prescribed by this rule, declared himself or herself to be, or allowed himself or herself to remain, a resident of any other state or nation for any of these or other purposes.
- 2) "Financial Support" as used in this rule shall not include grants, scholarships, and awards from persons or entities who are not related to the recipient.
- 3) An "institution of higher education" as used in this rule shall mean any university, community college, technical institute or college, general and technical college, medical college, or private medical or dental college, which receives a direct subsidy from the State of Ohio.

4) In determining residency for tuition surcharge purposes at Ohio's state-assisted colleges and universities, "domicile" is a person's permanent place of abode; there must exist a demonstrated intent to live permanently in Ohio, and a legal ability under federal and state law to reside permanently in the state. For the purpose of this policy, only one domicile may be maintained at a given time.

5) For the purpose of determining residency for tuition surcharge purposes at Ohio's state-assisted colleges and universities, an individual's immigration status will not preclude an individual from obtaining residency status if that individual has the current legal status to remain permanently in the United States.

C) Residency for subsidy and tuition surcharge purposes:

The following persons shall be classified as residents of the State of Ohio for tuition surcharge purposes:

1) A dependent student, at least one of whose parents or legal guardian has been a resident of the State of Ohio for all other legal purposes for twelve consecutive months or more immediately preceding the enrollment of such student in an institution of higher education.

2) A person who has been a resident of Ohio for the purpose of this rule for at least twelve consecutive months immediately preceding his/her enrollment in an institution of higher education and who is not receiving, and has not directly or indirectly received in the preceding twelve consecutive months, financial support from persons or entities who are not residents of Ohio for all other legal purposes.

3) A dependent child of a parent or legal guardian, or the spouse of a person who, as of the first day of a term of enrollment, has accepted full-time employment and established domicile in the State of Ohio for reasons other than gaining the benefit of favorable tuition rates.

Documentation of full-time employment and domicile shall include both of the following documents:

a) A sworn statement from the employer or the employer's representative, on the letterhead of the employer or the employer's representative, certifying that the parent or spouse of the student is employed full-time in Ohio.

b) A copy of the lease under which the parent or spouse is the lessee and occupant of rented residential property in the State; a copy of the closing statement on residential real property located in Ohio of which the parent or spouse is the owner and occupant; or if the parent or spouse is not the lessee or owner of the residence in which he/she has established domicile, a letter from the owner of the residence certifying that the parent or spouse resides at that residence.

D) Additional criteria that may be considered in determining residency may include but are not limited to the following:

1) Criteria evidencing residency:

a) If a person is subject to tax liability under section 5747.02 of the Revised Code;

b) If a person qualifies to vote in Ohio;

c) If a person is eligible to receive state welfare benefits; and/or

d) If a person has an Ohio driver's license and/or motor vehicle registration.

2) Criteria evidencing lack of residency:

a) If a person is a resident of or intends to be a resident of another state or nation for the purpose of tax liability, voting, receipt of welfare benefits, or student loan benefits (if the student qualified for that loan program by being a resident of that state or nation); and/or

b) If a person is a resident or intends to be a resident of another state or nation for any purpose other than tax liability, voting, or receipt of welfare benefits (see paragraph D-2-a of this rule).

E) Exceptions to the general rule of residency for tuition surcharge purposes:

1) A person who is living and is gainfully employed on a full-time or part-time and self-sustaining basis in Ohio and who is pursuing a part-time program of instruction at an institution of higher education shall be considered a resident of Ohio for these purposes.

2) A person who enters and currently remains on active duty status in the United States military service while a resident of Ohio for all other legal purposes, and his/her dependents, shall be considered a resident of Ohio for these purposes as long as Ohio remains the state of such person's domicile.

3) A person on active duty status in the United States military service who is stationed and resides in Ohio, and his/her dependents, shall be considered residents of Ohio for these purposes.

4) A person who is transferred by his/her employer beyond the territorial limits of the fifty states of the United States and the District of Columbia, while a resident of Ohio for all other legal purposes, and his/her dependents, shall be considered a resident of Ohio for these purposes as long as Ohio remains the state of such person's domicile as long as such person has fulfilled his/her tax liability to the state of Ohio for at least the tax year preceding enrollment.

F) Procedures:

1) A dependent person classified as a resident of Ohio for these purposes under the provisions of section C-1 of this rule and who is enrolled in an institution of higher education when his/her parents or legal guardian removes their residency from the state of Ohio shall continue to be considered a resident during continuous full-time enrollment and until his/her completion of any one academic degree program.

2) In considering residency, removal of the student or the student's parents or legal guardian from Ohio shall not, during a period of twelve months following such removal, constitute relinquishment of Ohio residency status otherwise established under paragraph C-1 or C-2 of this rule.

3) For students who qualify for residency status under C-3, residency status is lost immediately if the employed person upon whom resident student status was based accepts employment and establishes domicile outside Ohio less than twelve months after accepting employment and establishing domicile in Ohio.

4) Any person once classified as a nonresident, upon the completion of twelve consecutive months of residency, must apply to the University for reclassification as a resident of Ohio for enrollment if such person in fact wants to be reclassified as a resident. Should such person present clear and convincing proof that no part of his/her financial support is, or in the preceding twelve consecutive months has been, provided directly or indirectly by persons or entities who are not residents of Ohio for all other legal purposes, such person shall be reclassified as a resident.

Evidentiary determinations under this rule shall be made by the University which may require, among other things, the submission of documentation regarding the sources of a student's actual financial support.

5) Any reclassification of a person who was once classified as a nonresident for these purposes shall have prospective application only from the date of such reclassification.

6) Any institution of higher education charged with reporting student enrollment to the Ohio Board of Regents for state subsidy purposes and assessing the tuition surcharge shall provide individual students with a fair and adequate opportunity to present proof of his/her Ohio residency for purposes of this rule. Such an institution may require the submission of affidavits and other documentary evidence which it may deem necessary to a full and complete determination under this rule.

Financial Assistance

Assistantships

Applications for assistantships must be accompanied or preceded by application for admission to the School of Graduate Studies. First-year international graduate students with superior credentials and/or prior academic study in the United States may apply for graduate assistantships.

The assistantship program is predicated on the idea that graduate students, given an opportunity to assist the faculty, provide a service to the institution and also gain valuable experience through this work in association with the faculty. Appointments to assistantships are made by the Dean of Graduate Studies only upon recommendation by the department concerned. In those instances in which the student indicates acceptance of an assistantship award prior to April 15, the student may not accept another appointment without first obtaining formal release for this purpose.

Graduate assistants may be assigned to instructional, research, and/or other academic duties as determined by the department in which the assistant is appointed and as approved by the Graduate Dean. Those assigned to classroom or laboratory duties are under the direct supervision of a full-service faculty member who will retain full responsibility for the maintenance of high academic and pedagogical standards. The oral English proficiency of each graduate assistant providing classroom-related services, including lab assistants, will be determined by an interview with and certification by the department Chair. In the event the department Chair cannot certify that the student is proficient in English, the student will be required to complete remedial courses satisfactorily before being assigned instructional duties. International students must also submit a score of the Test of Spoken English (TSE) to the School of Graduate Studies. TSE scores in the range of 45-60 (Foreign Service Institute scale level 2 to 3) are normally considered the minimally accepted standards. In the absence of the TSE, international students may be required to undergo other testing.

Research assignments afford the assistant the opportunity to participate in authorized faculty or University research programs.

Normally, assistantships are awarded for a period of two semesters, beginning with the fall semester. To remain eligible for the assistantship, an appointee must discharge his/her duties satisfactorily and maintain good academic standing. An appointee must maintain enrollment in at least 14 semester hours of degree credit course work for the regular academic year and not fewer than six (6) semester hours of degree credit course work for any one semester. (With the advisor's approval, coursework that is not part of the graduate assistant's degree program may be counted toward the 14 semester-hour minimum for the assistantship.) Approval to carry more than twelve (12) semester hours or fewer than six semester hours in any semester must be obtained from the department concerned and the Dean of

Graduate Studies. Graduate assistants shall not hold other full-time employment and may accept occasional or temporary work, subject to the approval of the Department Chair or the graduate supervisor of the department.

Each assistantship carries a stipend and remission of instructional fees, including the nonresident tuition surcharge and music performance fees. It does not cover such other expenses as the general fee or charges for parking permits. The same remission will be applicable for the summer semester up to eight (8) semester hours for those who have held an assistantship during each of the two (2) preceding semesters. Financial assistance will be terminated once the student has completed degree requirements.

Further information on assistantship stipends may be obtained from the School of Graduate Studies.

Federal Financial Aid

Graduate students enrolled in degree programs at YSU may apply for federal financial aid in the Financial Aid and Scholarships office, 202 Meshel Hall. (See "Full-Time Status" as it relates to eligibility for federal financial aid.)

On-Campus Student Employment

Graduate students enrolled in degree programs are eligible for on-campus student employment. For information on how to apply, contact Office of Student Life, Kilcawley Center.

Scholarships

The Youngstown State University Foundation makes funds available to provide scholarships and grants-in-aid to eligible graduate students. An application must be submitted for each semester for which a scholarship or grant-in-aid is sought. Applications for a given semester are accepted during the first through the tenth day of classes (Monday through Friday) of the preceding semester. Whenever there are more eligible applicants than funds available, awards will be made on the basis of grade-point average. Applications received after the deadline will not be considered. Minimum grade-point averages, application deadlines, award levels, and eligibility criteria are subject to change without notice. Detailed information on scholarships and grants-in-aid is available at the School of Graduate Studies.

Fellowships and Awards

The *Earl E. Edgar Memorial Scholarship Fund* was established in 1980 by friends and family of the late Dr. Earl E. Edgar, Vice President for Academic Affairs at YSU. This scholarship provides an annual \$750 award to a graduate student at YSU studying the Humanities. Selection of the recipient will be based on financial need and academic excellence. The selection committee comprises the deans of the School of Graduate Studies and the College of Arts and Sciences.

The *Dr. Eugene D. Scudder Graduate Student Teaching Award* is a cash award given to a chemistry graduate student for outstanding performance in teaching.

The *Dr. James A. Reeder Graduate Scholarship Award* is given to a current chemistry graduate student who will be enrolled at YSU at least part time during the next academic year.

The *Gertrude E. Hendricks Family Life Scholarship* is available each year to a graduate student whose undergraduate major has afforded preparation for an effective contribution in the family life area.

The *Dr. Robert A. DiGiulio Scholarship*, a grant of \$500, is awarded each year to a student selected on

the basis of the following criteria: 1) A graduate student in the Department of Counseling; 2) an earned grade-point average of at least 3.00; 3) a nontraditional female student (over the age of 25 years); and 4) a promising student with evidence of need. Application forms may be obtained from the Department of Counseling. The deadline for submission of applications is April 15.

Graduate Honor Society

In 1996, the Psi Chapter of Alpha Epsilon Lambda, the honor society of graduate and professional students, was founded at Youngstown State University. It exists to honor academic excellence and leadership by graduate and professional school students. The mission of Alpha Epsilon Lambda is to confer distinction for high achievement, promote leadership development, promote scholarship and encourage intellectual development, enrich the intellectual environment of graduate education institutions, and encourage high standards of ethical behavior. To qualify for membership, graduate students must demonstrate leadership through involvement in on-campus and off-campus activities and place in the top 35 percent of campus graduate students. For more information, contact the School of Graduate Studies at (330) 742-3091.

Graduate Student Representation

Within the first month of the fall semester, the Graduate Studies Committee of each college will make sure that a graduate student and an alternate from that college is elected to represent graduate student interests on the College Graduate Studies Committee. The six (6) graduate student representatives to the six (6) College Graduate Studies Committees also constitute the Graduate Dean's Graduate Student Advisory Council.

Those eligible to be members of GSAC are full-time graduate students as defined in the graduate catalog, graduate assistants, or part-time students who have completed twelve (12) or more hours of graduate credit, excluding transfer credit, before the fall semester in which the representatives are chosen.

The GSAC will choose from its own membership:

- 1) a graduate student member of Graduate Council.
- 2) a graduate student member to serve on each of the following graduate committees: Policy; Curriculum; Assistantship Allocation.

The GSAC will recommend to Council three graduate-student members of the Grievance Committee, at least one of whom comes from GSAC.

Graduate students serving on graduate committees shall be voting members of the committees on which they serve. Members of GSAC have the right to participate in graduate faculty meetings without voting. Vacancies in GSAC will be filled by Graduate Council. A vacancy will occur automatically if a student representative resigns his/her position or if he/she is not registered for courses carrying graduate credit. The GSAC may request Council to declare a vacancy if the student is delinquent in his/her duties. If there are no available students from a given school, the Council may fill the vacancy with a student from another school.

Course Numbering System, Abbreviations, and Reference Marks

Courses listed in this bulletin are of two types. Courses in the 5800-series are upper-division undergraduate courses in which the graduate student may enroll for graduate credit with the approval of the advisor.

Courses in the 6900- and above series are graduate-level courses normally open only to graduate students but which undergraduates may elect under conditions outlined in Graduate Courses for Undergraduates. Courses in the 8100-series are doctoral-level courses.

The abbreviation *s.h.* at the end of a course description stands for semester hours of credit. Thus, credit for a three-hour, two-semester course is indicated by the notation 3+3 *s.h.*, meaning three semester hours of credit each semester.

Prereq. stands for prerequisite.

Comma. Ordinarily, a comma between numbers (e.g., 6907, 6908) indicates that the course extends throughout the year, but that credit toward graduation is given for each course individually.

Hyphen. A hyphen between numbers (e.g., 6907-6908) indicates that credit is not given toward graduation for the work of the first semester until the work of the second semester is completed, except when special permission is granted by the Chair of the department in which the course is given. The first semester of such a course is prerequisite to the second.

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Doctor of Education Educational Leadership

Program Director: Howard W. Pullman
4103 Beechly Hall
Beechly College of Education
(330) 742-1436

Program Description

The Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) program in Educational Leadership provides terminal professional preparation for public and nonpublic school administrators in the northeastern Ohio and western Pennsylvania areas served by the University. The program is designed to serve administrative personnel in P-12 schools and central and county office positions.

The program focuses on the preparation of professionally committed practitioners who reflect the current state of knowledge and best practice in Educational Leadership. Central to the preparation of such professionals are the refinement and transmission of competencies in the areas of scholarship, instruction, leadership, management, external relations and personal development.

The Ed.D. program is administered by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations in the College of Education.

Faculty Research Interests

Reene A. Alley, Ed.D., Associate Professor
Principalship; school and community relations

Robert Beebe, Ed.D., Professor
Administrative theory; personnel administration

Howard W. Pullman, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
Computer applications; mathematics/science curriculum reform

Charles Vergon, J.D., Professor
Education law; policy development; educational change

Linda H. Wesson, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Principalship; leadership

Accreditation

Accreditation for the Ed.D. program in Educational Leadership has been granted by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and from the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher

Education.

Application Procedure

Program information may be obtained from the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations. Application and financial aid information may be obtained from the School of Graduate Studies. All application materials must be sent to the School of Graduate Studies. Please confirm all deadline dates with the School of Graduate Studies.

Admission Requirements

Acceptance into the Ed.D. program reflects superior qualifications. Admission is by cohort, based upon a competitive evaluation of applications by the doctoral program faculty of the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations. Ethnic and sexual diversity among students is desirable. In addition to the admission requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, applicants must meet the following departmental standards:

Professional Potential

- 1) Possession or qualification for certification as an educator in the state in which they wish to practice.
- 2) Completion of at least three (3) years of teaching experience.
- 3) Completion of at least two (2) years of administrative experience or demonstration of exceptional leadership skills in schools.

High Academic Achievement

- 1) Completion of an accredited master's degree program with a minimum grade-point average in graduate study of 3.50.
- 2) Scores at or above the 50th percentile on the General Test of the Graduate Record Examination. This test must have been completed within the past five (5) years. Applicants must plan to register for this examination in advance. Provisional admission may be granted to otherwise outstanding applicants who fail to achieve the cutoff scores.

Professional References

- 1) Presentation of three (3) letters of reference attesting to the applicant's good moral character, educational leadership and management potential, professional plans, success in teaching, professional commitment, interpersonal skills, and special professional capabilities.

Narrative

- 1) Submission of two (2) 500- to 750-word essays: one personal essay and one essay on a professional topic.
- 2) Submission of a proposed timetable for completing the program.

Faculty Interview

- 1) Completion of a writing sample on campus as part of the interview process.
- 2) A personal interview with the doctoral faculty of the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations for applicants who are successful in an initial screening based upon the standards previously listed.
- 3) Approval of the applicant by the doctoral faculty.

Degree Requirements

Students admitted to the Doctoral Program in Educational Leadership must enroll for a minimum of six (6) semester hours each academic year. Students who fail to comply will have to be re-admitted to the program upon the Doctoral Admission Committee's recommendation.

Students must also meet with advisors each semester for advising purposes.

Cohort Activities

Beginning with an orientation session shortly after admission and once each semester, students are required to participate in scheduled cohort activities. These activities provide an opportunity for students to establish and maintain supportive, informal relations among themselves and with the program faculty. The cohort activities also provide a setting for short seminars, colloquia, simulations, journal writing, and study sessions, relating to important areas of professional development.

Residency

Concentrated effort, continuing peer and faculty interaction, and scholarly reflection relatively free from distraction are needed if the student is to develop a considered and mature vision of the profession. Each student is required to meet a minimum residency requirement of enrollment for 18 semester hours during the period of three (3) consecutive semesters, including summer session(s). No Ed.D. student may enroll for more than six (6) semester hours unless his/her advisor approves such enrollment. Dissertation credits may not be used to satisfy the residency requirement.

Coursework

The coursework required for the Ed.D. in Educational Leadership consists of a minimum of 69 semester hours, to include dissertation, of graduate study beyond the master's degree. While completion of YSU's approved 33 semester hour M.S. in Education in Educational Administration is not required for admission, students admitted to the program will be required to complete the equivalent coursework as a prerequisite to completing doctoral coursework. A minimum of 39 semester hours of graduate credit beyond the master's degree, exclusive of dissertation credits, must be earned at YSU. Students can transfer up to 18 semester hours of post-masters work into the doctoral program. Transfer credits may be accepted within the policies of the School of Graduate Studies.

See the "Courses" sections of this catalog for required prerequisite study for each course. Certain courses reflect the particular vision of the YSU program and are to be completed at YSU. This information is noted in parentheses. Doctoral-only courses bear numbers of 8000 and above.

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 1) Educational Leadership Core (15 semester hours) | |
| EDADM 8122 Leadership in Education | 3 s.h. |
| EDADM 8125 Educational Politics & Policymaking in the United States | 3 s.h. |

EDADM 8140 Seminar in Administrative Theory	3 s.h.
EDADM 8155 Seminar in Current Educational Issues	3 s.h.
FOUND 8102 Perspectives on Leadership Among Diverse Populations	3 s.h.
2) Educational Research Core (15 semester hours)	
EDADM 8105 Seminar in Educational Research/Dissertation Proposal	3 s.h.
FOUND 6945 Research Strategies in Educational Administration	3 s.h.
FOUND 6977 Qualitative Research for Educators	3 s.h.
FOUND 6980 Advanced Research Design & Statistics	3 s.h.
FOUND 8110 Theories of Inquiry	3 s.h.
3) Educational Leadership Electives (Minimum of 12 semester hours as approved by advisor)	
4) Teaching and Learning Electives (minimum of 9 semester hours as approved by advisor)	
5) Professional Skill Development (3 semester hours)	
EDADM 8120 Professional Skill Development Seminar	3 s.h.
6) Field Experience in Educational Leadership (3 semester hours)	
EDADM 7022 Field Experience: The Principalship Entry Year Program	or
EDADM 7023 Supervisory Field Experience	3 s.h.
7) Dissertation Study (minimum of 12 semester hours)	
EDADM 8190 Dissertation Study	12 s.h.

Comprehensive Examinations

Comprehensive examinations consist of a written examination covering six (6) competencies and an oral examination assessing the overall suitability of the individual as a leader in schools or school systems. Satisfactory completion of these examinations qualifies the student as a candidate for the Ed.D. degree and signifies readiness to begin the dissertation study.

Special Notes:

The student's program must include the 57 semester hours of course work in the doctoral program (a minimum of 39 semester hours of YSU graduate credit), exclusive of dissertation credits.

Departmental Policies and Procedures governing the operation of the Ed.D. program are set out in the program *Administrative Handbook* and *Student Handbook*.

Graduate Studies policies concerning transfer credits, time limits, and other academic matters must be followed. See front section of *Graduate Bulletin* and Graduate Faculty minutes for current information.

With appropriate selection of courses, this program may provide licensure in either principalship or superintendency, or both.

Master of Arts

Economics

Program Director: Rochelle Ruffer
 309 DeBartolo Hall
 (330) 742-1673 Desk
 (330) 742-3428 Department
 rlruffer@cc.ysu.edu

Program Description

The M.A. in Economics program is designed to provide students with a background in applied economics which would lead to professional employment in business, government, or education. Special emphasis is placed on the use of data analysis to investigate public policy issues and business decisions. Supplemented by upper level courses in mathematics, the program can also help prepare students for doctoral study in economics or related fields. Through choosing the thesis option, a well prepared student may complete the M.A. degree in a single academic year by taking 12 semester hours in both the Fall and the Spring semesters and completing the thesis during the Summer.

Faculty Research Interests

Richard H. Bee, D.B.A., Professor
 Applied macroeconomics; economics of education; time series

Yih-Wu Liu, Ph.D., Professor
 Applied econometrics; forecasting; Asian economy

Donald Milley, Ph.D., Professor
 International trade; international finance

Dennis Petruska, Ph.D., Professor
 Financial markets; macroeconomics; monetary theory

Tod Porter, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
 Labor markets; school finance; computer-aided instruction

Teresa Riley, Ph.D., Professor
 Labor economics; health care financing; computer-aided instruction

Rochelle Ruffer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
 Industrial organization; antitrust regulation

Ebenge Usip, Ph.D., Professor
 Econometrics; time series analysis and forecasting; mathematical economics

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, applicants must have completed at least one (1) course in each of the following areas: principles of microeconomics, principles of macroeconomics, statistics, and calculus. Students who do not meet the requirements

may be admitted on a provisional basis.

Non Thesis Option

Students must complete 30 semester hours of graduate credit with a grade-point average of 3.0 or higher for the M.A. in Economics. The requirements for the degree include the following core courses plus three (3) electives that account for a total of nine (9) semester hours.

The core courses in the program include:

ECON 6904	Quantitative Methods	3 s.h.
ECON 6912	Microeconomic Theory	3 s.h.
ECON 6922	Macroeconomic Theory	3 s.h.
ECON 6945	Public Finance	3 s.h.
ECON 6939	The Economics of Financial Markets and Institutions	3 s.h.
ECON 6976	Econometrics	3 s.h.
ECON 6998	Research Seminar	

The paper produced in the research seminar will be reviewed by a committee of three (3) graduate faculty from the department. Electives are 6900-level graduate courses in the department that are included in the M.A. program. One elective may be either an 5800-level economics swing course or a graduate level course taught outside the department that has been approved by the graduate coordinator.

Thesis Option

A thesis may be substituted for the research seminar and a three-semester hour elective. The thesis, which will be a maximum of six (6) semester hours of credit, must be submitted according to the general requirements of the School of Graduate Studies. The student will defend the thesis in an oral examination before a committee of three (3) or more faculty members of the department. Students wishing to write a thesis must submit a thesis proposal and the names of three (3) faculty members who are willing to serve on a thesis committee to the graduate coordinator prior to registering for thesis credit hours.

Master of Arts English

Program Director: Stephanie A. Tingley
239 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-2482

Program Description

The M.A. Program in English offers courses in literature research, history, and theory; genre and figure studies; creative and professional writing; linguistics and composition theory; film; and the teaching of writing and literature. Faculty members strive to offer students an understanding of the traditions of literary study and familiarity with the latest multicultural and interdisciplinary approaches. The M.A. in English prepares graduates to pursue opportunities in teaching, professional writing, and further graduate study.

Working closely with their advisors, students design individual programs to meet their interests and goals. Students are encouraged to explore a variety of approaches to the study of literature, language, and writing and to develop their abilities as readers, critics, writers, and teachers. The program requires

30 semester hours of coursework in English, during which students complete and present a thesis or portfolio of their representative work to a faculty review committee.

Faculty Research Interests

Salvatore Attardo, Ph.D., Professor

Linguistics (semantics and pragmatics); humor theory

Rebecca Barnhouse, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Medieval studies; early British literature; contemporary fiction

Bege Bowers, Ph.D., Professor

19th-century British studies; professional and technical editing; rhetoric; composition

Philip Brady, Ph.D., Professor

Modern Irish literature; creative writing; modern world literature

Barbara Brothers, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and Professor

Modern British literature; feminist studies; travel literature

Steve Brown, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Applied linguistics; English as a second language

Michael Finney, Ph.D., Associate Professor

James Joyce; literary theory; prose fiction

Julia M. Gergits, Ph.D., Professor

Victorian literature; women's studies; technical writing; literature and the other arts

Betty T. Greenway, Ph.D., Professor

Children's literature; prose fiction

William Greenway, Ph.D., Professor

Poetry writing; poetry; modern British and American literature

W. Dale Harrison, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Press/government relations; first amendment protection

Scott A. Leonard, Ph.D., Associate Professor

19th-century British literature; critical theory; composition/rhetoric

Sherry Lee Linkon, Ph.D., Professor

19th- and 20th-century American studies; feminist criticism; popular culture

H. Thomas McCracken, Ph.D., Professor

English education; mythology; rhetoric; composition

Virginia R. Monseau, Ph.D., Professor

Adolescent literature; children's literature; English education

Charles Nelson, Ph. D., Professor

Technical writing

Gail Y. Okawa, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Multicultural literacy; cultural rhetorics; sociolinguistics; teaching force issues

Steven Reese, Ph.D., Associate Professor
20th-century British literature; creative writing

Gary M. Salvner, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
English education; adolescent and children's literature; composition

James J. Schramer, Ph.D., Professor
Early American literature; technical writing; travel literature

Rick Shale, Ph.D., Professor
Film study; popular culture; American studies

Sandra W. Stephan, Ph.D., Professor
18th-century British literature; rhetoric; composition; literature and science

Linda J. Strom, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Working class literature; women's studies; 20th-century American literature

Stephanie A. Tingley, Ph.D., Professor
American literature; film studies

Admission Requirements

Students must have an undergraduate English major or other preparation judged satisfactory by the department and an unrecalculated grade-point average in undergraduate study of at least 2.7 on a 4.0 scale. Applicants who do not have an undergraduate major in English must complete a sequence of undergraduate prerequisite courses prior to admission to the M.A. program. Such students should check with the program director when applying.

Degree Requirements

1) Students must complete 30 semester hours in English courses at the graduate level; exceptions must have prior approval of the department Chair and Graduate Program Director. All M.A. students must take four (4) courses to fulfill the broad area requirements listed below:

- Two (2) literature courses (choose any)
- One (1) theory or methods course (excluding 6989; graduate assistants must take 6907)
- One (1) language, discourse, or writing course

Students may then complete a concentration or focus area with their remaining courses, although they are not required to complete a focus area. Possible focus areas include: professional writing and editing, linguistics, literature, composition and rhetoric, TESOL, and children's and young adult literature.

2) Students must submit a thesis or portfolio.

a) The thesis option is designed especially for, but not limited to, students planning to pursue a doctorate. Students choosing this option must select a committee consisting of a thesis director and two additional faculty members. This committee must approve a thesis proposal before the student can register for the thesis course. Students must demonstrate through the thesis a familiarity with appropriate sources and an ability to interpret this material and properly document the research.

Students selecting the thesis option may count up to three (3) semester hours of thesis credit (English 6999) toward their total of 30 semester hours of coursework.

b) The portfolio consists of selected work written during graduate school. Most of this writing will come from class assignments; however, up to 15 pages of personal writing done outside of the classroom may be included. The student will present the portfolio to a faculty review committee no later than the eighth week of the final semester. Students selecting the portfolio option will take 30 hours of coursework.

Handouts on thesis and portfolio guidelines are available from the program director.

Graduate Certification

Graduate Certificates in Professional Writing and Editing, Teaching of Writing, and Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) are available through the English Department. Please see the appropriate information in the "Graduate Certificates" section of this catalog.

Advising

1) All students should have their schedules approved by a graduate faculty advisor every semester. After initial enrollment in the program, the student and his/her advisor will establish a coursework plan including alternate course selections.

2) Students who anticipate graduate study beyond the M.A. are strongly advised to acquire basic reading competence in at least one foreign language.

Master of Arts

History

Program Director: Frederick J. Blue
541 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3453

Program Description

The Department of History offers a graduate program leading to the Master of Arts degree. Its curriculum combines American, European, and Third World areas. The program prepares students for doctoral study in history or related fields, advancement in secondary and elementary education with a concentration in history and the social sciences, certification in Historic Preservation, and additional graduate study in a variety of professional areas. Alternatively, the program provides the knowledge base for those pursuing history as an avocation. The program concentrates on research and primary materials, written analysis of research results, study of important monographs in all fields of history, and training in a number of special fields such as oral history and historic preservation. The department prides itself on its small classes and close personal attention for all of its master's candidates.

Faculty Research Interests

Daniel Ayana, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Africa; social and economic

Frederick Blue, Ph.D., Professor
19th-century United States; Ohio

Leslie Domonkos, Ph.D., Professor
Medieval; Renaissance Europe

Saul Friedman, Ph.D., Professor
Middle East; Jewish

William Jenkins, Ph.D., Professor
20th-century United States; social

George Kulchytsky, Ph.D., Professor
Russia; eastern Europe

Martha Pallante, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chair
Early American

Lowell Satre, Ph.D., Professor
Modern British

Fred Viehe, Ph.D., Associate Professor
United States urban

Anne-Marie York, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Early modern and revolutionary France; revolutionary France

Admission Requirements

Students must have an unrecalculated grade-point average in undergraduate study of at least 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) and a minimum of 16 semester hours of study in the field of history as an undergraduate. (This may be waived upon petition to the Department of History.)

Degree Requirements

The Department of History offers three (3) options to candidates for a Master of Arts degree in history. Option I is designed primarily for students who wish to continue studies toward a doctorate. Option II is designed primarily to meet the needs and improve the effectiveness of secondary teachers. Option III, the Certificate in Historic Preservation, is designed to prepare students for career opportunities in that field.

Each candidate for the M.A. in History must pass a written and an oral examination in three (3) fields of concentration. The Examination will require factual and interpretative material as well as bibliography and historiography.

Option I

- 1) A total of 30 semester hours of graduate credit including thesis (six semester hours).
- 2) Completion of a course in Historiography (6902 American or 6904 European) and 6900 Historical Research.
- 3) A required thesis.

4) Successful completion of general written and oral examinations.

Students working in American or British history will, in most instances, not be required to pass a foreign language examination. In areas where a foreign language is essential for research, the student will have to meet the requirement set by the department.

Before any student under Option I is allowed to take the written and oral examinations, the advisor will designate to the Chair of the Graduate Committee of the Department of History which foreign language, if any, the student is required to know and how this requirement has to be met.

Students under Option I are reminded that the Department of History expects that the thesis shall display a capacity for research in a variety of historical sources and the ability to interpret factual information and shall constitute a properly documented report of the completed research.

Option II

- 1) A total of 33 semester hours of graduate credit.
- 2) Completion of a course in Historiography (6902 American or 6904 European) and 6900 Historical Research.
- 3) Two (2) satisfactory (B or better) graduate seminar papers submitted to two (2) different instructors. The papers will be deposited with the graduate program director to remain permanently on file.
- 4) Successful completion of general written and oral examinations.

Foreign language examination is not required.

Option III (Certificate in Historic Preservation)

The M.A. in History with Certificate in Historic Preservation is designed both to give students a grounding in American history and historical research at the graduate level, and to introduce them to ideas and techniques useful in applied history of the built environment. Students earning the Certificate may find work with state or local preservation groups, museums or government agencies. Coursework has two (2) components:

- 1) The History sequence begins with the study of historiography and strategies for historical research, and continues with three 6900-level history graduate courses in topics of the student's interest, at least two of which shall be in the American field (for example: Colonial America, 19th century U.S., urban history, oral history, material culture).
- 2) The Historic Preservation sequence begins with American Architectural History and Introduction to Preservation and continues with specialized courses in research techniques and materials conservation, and concludes with a practicum class and an internship for "hands-on" experience. The sequence of courses (18 hours) listed under "Historic Preservation Sequence" below is required to complete the certification requirements.

History sequence:

HIST 6902 Historiography (American)	3 s.h.
HIST 6900 Introduction to Historical Research	3 s.h.
HIST 6900-level, three (3) courses, at least two (2) of which shall be	

in the American field

9 s.h.

Five (5) courses = 15 s.h.

Historic Preservation sequence:

HIST 5808 American Architectural History 3 s.h.

HIST 6942 Introduction to Preservation 3 s.h.

HIST 5809 Documentation and Interpretation of Historic Sites 3 s.h.

HIST 5810 Conservation of Historic Built Environment 3 s.h.

HIST 6934 Practicum in Historic Preservation 3 s.h.

HIST 6935 Historic Preservation Internship 3 s.h.

Six (6) courses = 18 s.h.

Total of eleven (11) courses required = 33 s.h.

Paper requirement:

Students must submit two (2) satisfactory (B or better) graduate papers from two (2) different instructors. One shall be from a history seminar and must be a research paper using primary sources. The other shall be based upon a paper begun in a preservation course, expanded through additional research and reading as directed by the instructor.

Master of Business Administration

M.B.A. Coordinator: Linda J. Mohn
506 Williamson Hall
(330) 742-3069

Program Description

The M.B.A. program is designed primarily to prepare students for increasing levels of managerial responsibilities and executive positions. The program provides qualified students with a broad-based knowledge of accounting, finance, management, marketing, and their interrelationships and applications. MBA graduates are educated to be capable of identifying complex problems, conducting critical analyses, and making informed and ethical decisions in the dynamic global environment.

Faculty Research Interests

Cynthia E. Anderson, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Marketing
Marketing of higher education; recruitment and retention strategies of higher education; advertising/public relations.

Joseph Antenucci, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Finance
Taxation and compliance

Peter Arlow, Ph.D., Professor of Management
Ethical/social issues in business

David Burns, D.B.A., Professor and Chair of Marketing
Ethics in business; retail location; shopping centers

Haiyang Chen, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Finance
Capital markets; international finance

Gregory Claypool, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
Auditing and ethics

David R. Decker, Ph.D., Professor of Marketing
Industrial marketing; international marketing; entrepreneurship

James Granito, J.D., M.A., Associate Professor of Management
Legal issues in business; ethical social issues in business

Birsen Karpak, D.B.A., Professor of Management
Management science; operations management

Ram Kasuganti, D.B.A., Professor and Chair of Management
Quality management; strategy and policy; international business; materials management

Anthony Kos, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Management
Organizational behavior; human resource management; labor relations

Kent McMath, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
Cost system design; capital budgeting

Anne McMahan, Ph.D., Professor of Management
Organizational behavior; women in management

Clement Psenicka, D.B.A., Professor of Management
Management science; operations management

Jane Simmons Reid, Ph.D., Professor of Marketing
Gender differences of presenters in television commercials; marketing efforts of nonprofit organizations; marketing of higher education

John Russo, Ed.D., Professor of Management
Labor relations; industry studies

Helen Savage, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Finance
Accounting information systems; behavioral accounting

Louise Sellaro, D.B.A., Professor of Management
Strategic management; health care management

Raymond J. Shaffer, D.B.A., Professor of Accounting and Finance
Taxation; governmental and nonprofit accounting

William Vendemia, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Management
Operations management

Ronald P. Volpe, Ph.D., Professor of Accounting and Finance
Financial planning; financial literacy; investing

Homer Warren, D.B.A., Associate Professor of Marketing
Black consumer behavior

Judith B. Wilkinson, Ph.D., Professor of Marketing
Retailing; sales response modeling; advocacy advertising; services marketing

Fran Wolf, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
Financial management; advanced financial analysis

Peter Woodlock, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Accounting and Finance
Executive compensation; corporate governance

Admission Requirements

Regular Admission. Requirements for regular admission to the program are a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and a total index score of 1,000 or more points based upon an unrecalculated grade-point average (GPA) ($A=4.0$) times 200 plus the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) score. In addition to the overall index score of 1,000, a minimum unrecalculated undergraduate grade-point average of 2.7 and a satisfactory GMAT score is required.

An alternative to the above index score of 1,000 is to have a total index score of 1,050 or more points based upon an unrecalculated junior-senior (i.e., last 90 or more quarter hours or 60 or more semester hours) GPA ($A=4.0$) times 200 plus the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) score. Again, a minimum GPA of 2.7 and a satisfactory GMAT score is required.

Provisional Admission. Individuals who do not meet the index score, GPA or GMAT requirements for regular admission, but feel they have other outstanding qualifications or extenuating circumstances, will be considered for provisional admission on an individual basis by completing a formal application and petitioning the M.B.A. Graduate Studies Committee for provisional admission.

All applicants to the M.B.A. program should submit a resume and a letter of application stating professional goals and objectives. All applicants considered for provisional admission may be asked to submit at least one letter of recommendation and schedule an interview with the M.B.A. Coordinator and the Dean of the College of Business.

Degree Requirements

There are three (3) levels of coursework in the M.B.A.:

Level I—foundations (waiveable)	18 s.h.
Level II—advanced requirements	22 s.h.
Level III—electives	8 s.h.
Total Hours:	30-48 s.h.

A student entering with undergraduate business administration and economics coursework may receive waivers of Level I courses. The total number of hours required to complete the M.B.A. program consists of 30 to 48 semester hours of credit, depending upon Level I coursework required. **Level I foundations courses should be satisfied before proceeding to the corresponding advanced course disciplines in Levels II and III.**

Level I: M.B.A. Foundations Courses

Students who have met Level I requirements as a part of their undergraduate degree may be eligible for course waivers.

Students are required to demonstrate computer proficiency, in addition to the following required courses:

FIN 6900	Financial Accounting and Finance for Decision Making	4 s.h.
ECON 6900	Statistical Problems	3 s.h.
ECON 6901	Basic Economic Analysis	3 s.h.
MKTG 6900	Foundations of Marketing	2 s.h.
MGMT 6900	Foundations of Management	2 s.h.
MGMT 6916	Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions	2 s.h.
MGMT 6917	Information Systems for Management	2 s.h.
	Total Foundations:	18 s.h.

Level II: M.B.A. Advanced Courses

MKTG 6942	Strategic Marketing Management	3 s.h.
ACCTG 6902	Management Accounting Systems	or
ACCTG 6912	Advanced Management Accounting *	3 s.h.
FIN 6921	Financial Management	3 s.h.
FIN/MKTG/MGMT 6920	Global Business Environments**	3 s.h.
MGMT 6921	Operations Management	3 s.h.
MGMT 6961	Organizational Behavior	3 s.h.
MGMT 6965	Strategic Management and Leadership***	3 s.h.
MGMT 6967	The MBA Integrated Project****	1 s.h.
	Total Advanced Courses:	22 s.h.

*Students who completed undergraduate cost accounting in the last five (5) years must take ACCT 6912.

**Cross-listed courses

***Taken as the last course in the program of study

****Taken concurrently with MGMT 6965

Twelve (12) semester hours of Level II coursework should be completed before proceeding to Level III electives.

Level III: Elective Courses

Total Elective Courses: 8 s.h.

Total M.B.A. Hours Required: 30-48 s.h.

Accounting Specialization:

Effective in the year 2000, Ohio residents wishing to sit for the Certified Public Accountants (CPA) Exam are required to have completed 150 semester hours of education. To assist our students in meeting that requirement and to enhance their preparation for the exam, the M.B.A. with an accounting specialization is strongly recommended. M.B.A. coursework for the accounting option is the same as the regular M.B.A. in terms of advanced courses and total hours; however, specific course requirements should also be met. With proper planning, both an undergraduate degree and a graduate degree may be earned in five years by taking graduate courses in the senior year. Advanced planning is essential to meet degree and time requirements. Please see the program coordinator or department chair for a curriculum sheet and further details.

Executive M.B.A.

The Executive M.B.A. is designed for currently employed middle and upper level managers with five years or more of progressive management and supervisory experience. Increased demands placed on today's business professionals dictate that they must broaden their perspectives if they wish to be effective in their current positions and continue in their professional advancement. The dynamic,

interactive learning environment of the E.M.B.A. builds on the diverse management experience that participants bring to the classroom.

Highlights of the E.M.B.A. Program

- Integrative curriculum designed to build on the existing skills of participants
- Highly motivated and experienced students
- Small interactive classes
- Two-year program with classes conveniently held on Saturdays
- Top-notch faculty and guest lecturers from the business community
- Four-day residency at onset of program
- First-hand exposure to global issues through the required international trip

Admission Requirements

YSU's Executive M.B.A. program is open to all individuals with at least five (5) years of management work experience who exhibit an ability to perform well in an interactive graduate classroom environment. A business undergraduate degree is not required. Each application is reviewed on an individual basis. Admission is competitive and based on achievement in undergraduate study and the GMAT exam. Also taken into consideration are management background and the unique contributions candidates can make to the E.M.B.A. learning experience. Admission requirements include:

- Current employment level at middle management or higher
- Five (5) years of progressive management and supervisory experience
- Employer endorsement
- Letters of recommendation
- Bachelor's degree from an accredited university
- Satisfactory performance on the GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test)
- Personal Interview

E.M.B.A. Program Structure and Curriculum

Courses are structured in a prescribed sequence, with class members moving together through the curriculum as a cohort. Because of the diverse background and experience of the participants, most foundation (Level I) courses are built into the program, enabling all members to acquire the tools necessary for advanced coursework.

Adhering to M.B.A. curriculum requirements, foundation courses are taught at the onset of the program. Following these, core and specialized courses are taught each semester for the remainder of the program. A required international trip during the second year of study allows participants to obtain firsthand exposure and insight into the cultures, economies, and business environments of other countries. The next Executive M.B.A. class will begin in Fall 2001.

Total hours required for E.M.B.A.

48 s.h.

Master of Health and Human Services

Program Director:

Carol Mikanowicz
1086 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3658

Program Description

The Master of Health and Human Services is a collaborative degree between the College of Health and Human Services and the Warren P. Williamson, Jr. College of Business Administration. The program accommodates students from health and human services professions who require the skills and abilities for supervisory/managerial positions or who desire competence in health promotion. The program is structured as a weekend college program with classes offered Friday evenings and on Saturday during the day. After completion of an "academic core" of coursework, students may concentrate in either health promotion or administration for health and human service professions.

Faculty Research Interests

Kathy Apkom, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Prevention of high-risk behaviors; community health needs assessment methods; evaluation research; distance learning

Joan L. Boyd, Ph.D., Professor

Osteoporosis research; laboratory values of the elderly

Anne McMahon, Ph.D., Professor

Organizational behavior; women in management

Carol Mikanowicz, Ph.D., Professor

Community assessment; program planning; evaluations; health behaviors

Joseph Mistovich, M.Ed., Associate Professor and Chair

Public safety; emergency medical services

C. Louise Sellaro, Ph.D., Professor

Strategy/policy communication; health care management

Joseph Waldron, Ph.D., Professor

Computerized test development; research methods; program planning; treatment approaches

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, applicants must complete undergraduate courses in methodology, statistics, Accounting 2602, and Management 3725 or Allied Health 4810, or their equivalent. Deficiencies in any of these courses must be eliminated before completion of the second semester of graduate work. Also, students must submit three (3) letters of reference: one from a faculty member, one from an employer, and one from another source, or two from faculty members and one from another source. Regular admission requires an unrecalculated cumulative undergraduate grade-point average of at least 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) and submission of GRE (general test) scores.

Degree Requirements

There are three (3) areas of course work in the MHHS: an Academic Core (23 s.h.) with Tools (5 s.h.), Management Skills (6 s.h.), and Issues in Health and Human Services (12 s.h.); Concentration Areas (10-14 s.h.) in Health Promotion (6 s.h.) or Administration for Health and Human Service Professions (6 s.h.); and Thesis (4 s.h.) or Non-thesis (8 s.h.) option. Students with inadequate professional experience will be required to complete a 1-2 s.h. practicum. The thesis must be submitted according to the general requirements established by the School of Graduate Studies. The student is required to defend the thesis in an oral presentation before a committee of graduate faculty from a minimum of two

62 YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

academic disciplines. Students selecting the non-thesis option must successfully complete a comprehensive examination and additional courses for graduation.

The breakdown of the course requirements for all students is as follows:

Academic Core (23 semester hours required)

Tools (5 semester hours required)

CRJUS 6942 Research and Statistics 3 s.h.

MGMT 6917 Management Information Systems 2 s.h.

Prerequisites for the "Tools" courses include: undergraduate methodology and statistics courses, and CSIS 1514 or equivalent.

Management Skills (6 semester hours required)

MGMT 6961 Organizational Behavior 3 s.h.

MGMT 6962 Organizational Staffing Process 3 s.h.

Prerequisite for the "Management Skills" component is MGMT 3725, AHLTH 4810, or equivalent.

Issues in Health and Human Services (12 semester hours required)

MHHS 6949 Principles of Community Health Practice 3 s.h.

MHHS 6953 Health Behavior 3 s.h.

MHHS 6958 Issues in Health and Health Services 3 s.h.

MHHS 6980 Seminar 3 s.h.

Students must choose a concentration area from the following options:

Concentration Areas (10-14 semester hours with thesis/nonthesis option stated below)

Health Promotion (6 semester hours required)

MHHS 6959 Foundation and Planning 3 s.h.

MHHS 6960 Implementation and Evaluation 3 s.h.

or

Administration for HHS Professions (6 semester hours required)

MHHS 6918 Program Planning and Evaluation 2 s.h.

MHHS 6922 Planning and Fiscal Management 4 s.h.

and

Thesis Option (4 semester hours required):

MHHS/HMEC 6999 Thesis 1-4 s.h.

or

Non-Thesis Option: Elective Courses (8 semester hours required):

MHHS 6981 Grant Writing (required) 2 s.h.

MGMT 6971 Business and Society 3 s.h.

AHLTH 5840 Comparative Health Care Systems 4 s.h.

AHLTH 5807 Epidemiology for the Health Care Practitioner 3 s.h.

COUNS 6926 Introduction to Chemical Dependency 2 s.h.

HMEC 6925 Current Concepts in Nutrition 3 s.h.

SOCIO 6905 Social Gerontology 3 s.h.

FNUTR 5873 Nutrition and Aging 3 s.h.

FNUTR 5872 Maternal and Child Nutrition 3 s.h.

or other appropriate courses with prior approval of the faculty advisor.

Total hours for degree 33-37 s.h.

Note: MHHS 6990 Practicum for Health and Human Services (1-2 semester hours) may also be

required for some graduate students after the faculty advisor evaluates student's professional experiences.

Master of Music

Program Director: Darla J. Funk
3144 Bliss Hall
(330) 742-1829

Program Description

Master's degrees are offered in music education, performance, music history, and music theory/composition through the Dana School of Music, which was founded in Warren, Ohio, in 1869 as Dana's Musical Institute. A member of the National Association of Schools of Music, Dana currently enrolls 300 undergraduate and graduate students. Facilities include the \$6 million Bliss Hall for the College of Fine and Performing Arts, featuring 100 pianos, six (6) mechanical action organs, two (2) harpsichords, an electronic music laboratory, and 80 acoustically treated practice rooms. In addition, the University library contains a large music section, especially notable for its collected and scholarly editions, while the Multi-Media Center holds several thousand records, tapes, CDs, and practical edition scores.

Faculty Research Interests

Nancy Andrew, D.M.A., Associate Professor
Music performance (flute); editing of music publications

Stephen W. Ausmann, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Music teacher preparation/retention; urban teacher (music) education

Laura Buch, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Italian Renaissance and Baroque music; interdisciplinary approaches to cultural history; historical performance practices

Michael Crist, M.M., Associate Professor
Music performance (trombone); music aesthetics; music teacher training; computers in music

Joseph Edwards, M.M., Professor and Chair
Clarinet pedagogy and performance practice

Darla Funk, Ph.D., Professor
Music in early childhood; teacher education

Stephen L. Gage, Ed.D., Associate Professor
Instrumental music education; conducting

Ronald L. Gould, S.M.D., Professor
Bach; 18th- and 19th-century opera; church music; organ

Edward Largent, Ph.D., Professor
Composition (original works); perception of musical phenomena; teaching strategies; use of computers

Robert Rollin, D.M.A., Professor

Music composition; music theory and analysis; 20th-century music; crosscultural connections between

Glenn Schaft, D.M.A., Assistant Professor

Percussion; classical, contemporary, jazz, Afro-Cuban, and Brazilian music

William B. Slocum, M.M., Professor

Horn in solo, orchestral, and chamber music contexts

John Turk, M.M., Professor

Performance (tuba); rock and roll; history of Dana's Musical Institute/Dana School of Music at Youngstown College/Dana School of Music at YSU

James Umble, D.M.A., Associate Professor

Technology in education; music technology; music performance and pedagogy (saxophone); curriculum development in the arts; integrated arts

John C. Wilcox, M.M., Associate Professor

Violin teaching and performance

Admission Requirements

Applicants for admission to graduate study in the M.M. degree must present a baccalaureate degree in music from an accredited college or university. Admission requires an unrecalculated undergraduate grade-point average of at least 2.7 (on a 4.0 scale). Students with less than a 2.7 average must provide satisfactory scores on the aptitude portion of the Graduate Record Examination. Upon admission and before the end of the first semester of graduate study, each student must take a placement examination in music history and music theory. Failure to do so will result in an addition of six semester hours (three semester hours in music theory, three semester hours in music history) to the 32 semester-hour degree program. Theory/composition applicants must submit evidence of compositional or analytic activity. All performance degree applicants must audition on their principal instrument for acceptance to the appropriate applied music level. Students with a major in conducting performance must show evidence of conducting skill through an audition and interview.

Degree Requirements

- 1) Completion of all requirements outlined in respective courses of study. (See next page)
- 2) Candidates must meet whatever undergraduate foreign language requirements are appropriate to their major. Music history and literature majors must pass a written examination in at least one foreign language, preferably French or German, before initiating thesis research. Students with a major in voice performance are expected to have completed four (4) semester hours each in French, German, and Italian, or the equivalent.
- 3) Students who fail to meet the standards set by the School of Music may, upon recommendation of the Dana Graduate Committee, be required to withdraw at the end of the semester. Any student with an overall grade-point average below 3.0 (i.e., not in good standing) for two (2) consecutive semesters shall be dismissed from the master's program in music.
- 4) A final qualifying examination is required of all M.M. candidates. For thesis students, the examination will be included in the thesis defense, which shall be conducted by a committee composed of three (3) graduate faculty members, one of whom will be from outside the student's major area. The thesis

committee shall be appointed by the student's advisor when the thesis proposal is accepted by the Graduate Committee. Performance majors will submit a document supporting the recital. Music education majors electing the nonthesis option will take the music education exit examination. Procedural regulations governing the final qualifying examination are available from the office of the faculty member in charge of graduate studies in music.

5) Thesis students who have completed 6990 and 6991, Thesis I and II (2+2 s.h.), and have completed all course requirements but have not defended the thesis, are required to maintain current student status if they expect to receive advisor or committee assistance or utilize University services (e.g., library, computer, parking, etc.). This can be accomplished by registering for one hour of Music 6991.

Performance

6900-level Applied*	12 s.h.
6942 or 6973	3 s.h.
Music History/Music Theory	
Electives (B-A)**	9 s.h.
Music Literature (F)	3 s.h.
Music Electives (A-F)	5 s.h.
Total:	32 s.h.

*Conducting majors must take 4 s.h. of vocal or instrumental applied and 8 s.h. of applied conducting.

**Both areas must be represented in the coursework.

Music Theory and Composition

Music Theory (A)*	15 s.h.
6942 or 6973	3 s.h.
Music History (B)	3 s.h.
5800- or 6900-level Applied or Electives (A-F)	7 s.h.
Thesis (2+2 s.h.)	4 s.h.
Total:	32 s.h.

*Students in the theory emphasis should take MUSTC 6913, *Pedagogy of Theory*.

(A) Courses to be selected from List A

(B) Courses to be selected from List B

(C) Courses to be selected from List C

(D) Courses to be selected from List D

(E) Courses to be selected from List E

(F) May include up to two semester hours of ensemble courses and up to four additional semester hours of applied music courses. Selection is subject to results of entrance placement examination in music theory and music history. All music electives must be approved by the advisor.

Music Theory and Composition (A)

5821, 5822 Composition for Minors	2+2 s.h.
5828 Music Technology	3 s.h.
5830 Materials of 20th-century Music	3 s.h.
5831 Modal Counterpoint	3 s.h.
5832 Tonal Counterpoint	3 s.h.
5833 Theory Seminar	3 s.h.
5834 Electronic Music	3 s.h.
5840 Instrumentation	3 s.h.

Music History and Literature

Music History/Literature (B/E)	15 s.h.
6942 or 6973	3 s.h.
Music Theory (A)	3 s.h.
5800- or 6900-level Applied or Electives (A-F)	7 s.h.
Thesis (2+2 s.h.)	4 s.h.
Total:	32 s.h.

Music Education

Music Education (C)*	9 s.h.
6970 and 6978	6 s.h.
6942 or 6973	3 s.h.
Music History/Music Theory	
Electives (A-B)	9 s.h.
5800- or 6900-level Applied or Electives (A-F)	5 s.h.
Total:	32 s.h.

*Music education majors may count up to 4 s.h. of S/U graded workshops toward degree fulfillment.

6903, 6904 Advanced Composition	3+3 s.h.
6913 Pedagogy of Theory	3 s.h.
6916 Fugue	3 s.h.
6921, 6922 Seminar in Materials of Music	3+3 s.h.
6930, 6931, 6932, 6933 Baroque, Classic, Romantic, 20th Century	3+3+3+3 s.h.

Music History (B)

5871 Baroque	3 s.h.
5872 18th Century and the Viennese Classical School	3 s.h.
5873 Opera History	3 s.h.
5874 19th Century: The Romantic Period	3 s.h.
5878 Selected Topics in Music History	3 s.h.
6940 Music in the Middle Ages	3 s.h.
6941 Music in the Renaissance	3 s.h.
6943 Seminar in Musicology	3 s.h.

Music Education (C)

5814 Selected Topics in Music Education	2 s.h.
5841 Music Workshop	1-3 s.h.
6970 Foundations of Music Education	3 s.h.
6972 Seminar in Music Education	3 s.h.
6975 Music and the Humanities	3 s.h.
6976 Directed Study in Conducting	3 s.h.
6978 Contemporary Trends in Music Education	3 s.h.
6979 Workshop in Music Education	1-3 s.h.
6981 Elementary School Music Practicum	3 s.h.
6982 Secondary School Music Practicum	3 s.h.

Pedagogy (D)

5858 Piano Pedagogy	3 s.h.
5880 Vocal Pedagogy	1 s.h.
6913 Pedagogy of Theory	3 s.h.
6950 Conducting Pedagogy	2 s.h.

Music Literature (E)

5860 Keyboard Literature	3 s.h.
5879 Vocal Literature	3 s.h.
6944 Seminar in Symphonic Literature	3 s.h.
6945 Selected Topics in Music Literature	3 s.h.

Music Electives (F)

6942 Introduction to Music Bibliography	3 s.h.
6973 Research Methods & Materials in Music Education	3 s.h.
6990 Thesis 1	2 s.h.
6991 Thesis 2	2 s.h.
6992 Independent Projects	1-4 s.h.

Master of Physical Therapy

Program Director: Marleen I. McClelland
B086 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-2419

Program Description

The Master of Physical Therapy Program (MPT) is a professional program for the preparation of physical therapists. The program is an entry-level postbaccalaureate program consistent with the accreditation requirements of the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Students who are admitted on a competitive basis enter the three-year program of professional coursework and clinical education affiliations.

Faculty Research Interests

Margaret J. Barry, MS, PT, Assistant Professor
Spasticity management; pediatric outcome measurement

Robert M. Frampton, MPT, Assistant Professor
Ethical issues in clinical practice; cardiopulmonary function and rehabilitation

Suzanne M. Giuffre, MS, PT, Assistant Professor
Clinical education; pediatric neurology

Nancy C. Landgraff, MHS, PT, Assistant Professor
Orthotic use in spasticity; motor learning

Marleen Iannucci McClelland, Ph.D., PT, Associate Professor and Chair
Discourse of health care and chronic illness; interdisciplinary clinical decision-making

Cathy Bieber Parrott, MS, PT, Assistant Professor
Research methodology and program outcomes; carpal tunnel syndrome

Admission Requirements

In addition to the overall GPA (3.0 minimum), priority will be given to applicants with a 3.0 or higher in the following prerequisite courses (with a C or better in each): anatomy, biology, chemistry, physics, physiology, psychology, and sociology. In addition, applicants must have completed or be scheduled to complete an undergraduate degree no later than the end of the first fall semester in the professional program and meet minimum School of Graduate Studies requirements.

Degree Requirements

Admitted students are permitted to progress past the first fall semester of the program only with an undergraduate degree and graduate school admission. There are four (4) areas of program requirements that must be satisfactorily completed to be granted the MPT degree: professional coursework, professional conduct, clinical affiliations, and critical inquiry project. Students not making satisfactory progress may be required to repeat that year of the program or be dismissed based on established standards.

Master of Public Health

Program Directors: John J. Yemma, NEOU MPH Program Co-Director
Dean, Bitonte College of Health and Human Services
2064 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3320

Kathy Akpom, YSU Campus Coordinator
1080 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-1901

Amy Lee, NEOU MPH Program Director
Division of Community Health Sciences
NEOUCOM
(330) 747-2247 or (330) 325-6164

Program Description

The Master of Public Health (MPH) Program at Youngstown State University is part of the Northeast Ohio Universities Master in Public Health. The NEOU MPH is a multidisciplinary, interdepartmental, and inter-institutional program that provides opportunities for graduate studies in public health. It is housed in the Bitonte College of Health and Human Services. Although the MPH degree is awarded by Youngstown State University, the MPH Program is consortium-based. It draws its faculty from several departments at Youngstown State University, the Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine (NEOUCOM), Cleveland State University, Kent State University, and The University of Akron.

The mission of the Northeastern Ohio Universities Master of Public Health program is to improve public health by the preparation of students for public health practice in the region through collaboration among the participation academic institutions, graduate students, public health practitioners, and the community. Graduates are prepared for significant health roles through practice, community-based research, and community service. Other unique features of the program include the use of distance learning, and Saturday course offerings accommodate the typical student's work schedule.

The program is structured as a weekend college program with core courses scheduled on Saturdays from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Alternate scheduling will be considered to accommodate students with special circumstances. Students will take core courses at any one of the distance learning sites on the participating campuses. Electives may be taken at YSU, The University of Akron, Cleveland State University, NEOUCOM, or Kent State University. Electives will be taken on the campus where they are being offered and may be taken anytime during the program. Students will move through the core course work as a cohort. However, withdrawal will be permitted from courses under unusual conditions.

Faculty Research Interests:

Kathy Akpom, Ph.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor, Department of Health Professions
Health services administration in public health
Youngstown State University

Claire C. Bourguet, Ph.D., M.S.P.H., Associate Professor of Epidemiology, Division of Community Health Sciences
Epidemiology
NEOUCOM

- T. Jean Byrne, Ph.D.**, Associate Professor, Department of Health Education
Social and behavioral sciences in public health
Kent State University
- Penelope Curk, D.N.Sc.**, Assistant Professor, School of Nursing
Public health concepts
Kent State University
- Marguerite Erme, D.O., M.P.H.**, Assistant Professor of Community Medicine, Community Health Sciences
Public health concepts
NEOUCOM
- Alan M. Jacobs, Ph.D.**, Associate Professor, Department of Geology and Environmental Studies
Director
Environmental health sciences in public health
Youngstown State University
- C. William Keck, M.D., M.P.H.**, Professor, Community Health Sciences
Public health concepts
NEOUCOM
- Amy Lee, M.D., M.P.H., M.B.A.**, Assistant Professor of Community Medicine, Division of Community Health Sciences
Public health concepts
NEOUCOM
- Nancy Mosca, Ph.D., R.N.**, Associate Professor, Department of Nursing
Epidemiology
Youngstown State University
- DuWayne Porter, M.P.H.**, Registered Sanitarian
Environmental health sciences in public health
Portage County Health Department
- Nathan Ritchey, Ph.D.**, Professor, Department of Mathematics and Statistics
Biostatistics
Youngstown State University
- Richard Steiner, Ph.D., M.P.H.**, Associate Professor, Department of Mathematical Sciences
Biostatistics
The University of Akron
- Brenda Stevenson Marshall, Ph.D., M.P.H.**, Associate Professor, Health Administration
Health services administration in public health
Cleveland State University
- Mark A. Tumeo, Ph.D.**, Professor, Center for Environmental Science Technology and Policy
Environmental health sciences in public health
Cleveland State University

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admissions requirements, applicants must hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, with a minimum GPA of 2.75. Applicants must have successfully completed a college-level mathematics or statistics course, and a college social science or natural science course, and have acceptable GRE scores within the last five years.

GRE scores may be waived if the applicant has a professional degree (master's or doctorate) in a relevant area. TOEFL is required from applicants from countries where English is not the language of instruction; the minimum score must be ESO. Two years of work experience in a relevant field is highly recommended. The applicant must provide three letters of recommendation from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic or professional background. If you have not been involved in an academic institution for two years or more, you may submit letters of recommendation by supervisors from your place of employment. The letters should include an assessment of your current work quality and ability to successfully complete graduate training. Letters are to be addressed to the MPH Admissions Committee, NEOUCOM, Division of Community Health Sciences, 4209 State Route 44, PO Box 95, Rootstown, Ohio 44272.

Degree Requirements

The curriculum consists of eight core courses and electives. In addition, one grant project, a capstone project, a portfolio, and an exit presentation will be required. Students should plan on taking the core courses as a cohort. Core courses will be offered on Saturdays, one course in the morning and one in the afternoon. You may take core courses in any one of the distance learning classrooms at the partner universities. Distance learning will involve interactive electronic technology and web-based learning. You may take electives at any time in the program. Students may select an elective from any of the partner universities from a list of approved electives. If the student is interested in an elective that is not on the approved list, an Elective Approval Form must be submitted, along with the course syllabus, for review by the NEOUMPH Curriculum Committee, MPH Program Office, NEOUCOM, Division of Community Health Sciences, 4209 State Route 44, PO Box 95, Rootstown, Ohio, 44272.

You will be assigned an advisor upon entering the program. The advisor will offer guidance on choosing electives appropriate to student career goals and interest. Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0.

Core Courses: (24-36 s.h.)

MPH 6901 Public Health Concepts	3 s.h.
MPH 6902 Social and Behavioral Sciences in Public Health	3 s.h.
MPH 6903 Epidemiology in Public Health	3 s.h.
MPH 6904 Biostatistics in Public Health	3 s.h.
MPH 6905 Health Services Administration in Public Health	3 s.h.
MPH 6906 Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health	3 s.h.
MPH 6996 Practicum	3-6 s.h.
MPH 6997 MPH Capstone Project	3-6 s.h.
Electives	1-12 s.h.
Total hours for degree	39 s.h.

Master of Science

Biology

Program Director: Robert E. Leipheimer
4039 Ward Beecher Hall
(330) 742-7122

Program Description

The Department of Biological Sciences offers a graduate program leading to the M.S. degree. This program provides both a strong foundation in fundamental principles and theories and an understanding of the advanced application of this information within the diverse disciplines of the life sciences. Students prepare, through coursework and faculty-guided original research, to pursue career paths in the professions, academia, and research.

The Department of Biological Sciences is organized into the following divisions: 1) Molecular Biology, Microbiology, and Genetics; 2) Physiology and Anatomy; and 3) Environmental Biology. Students may pursue specific areas of specialization within these divisions, including: ecology, microbiology, molecular biology, genetics, immunology, parasitology, entomology, vertebrate physiology, neuroendocrinology, neurobiology, cell biology, or human anatomy.

The department is housed in Ward Beecher Science Hall, with advanced research laboratories in Microbiology and Physiology in Cushwa Hall. Specialized facilities include an analytical research laboratory housing modern analytical instruments, an electron microscopy laboratory, tissue culture laboratories, animal facility, laboratories equipped for molecular and cellular research, and an extensive greenhouse facility. The department has exclusive use of two (2) unique outdoor laboratories for field studies: the Youngstown State University Arboretum (a 115-acre reserve) and Meander Reservoir, a 6,000-acre wildlife refuge and water impoundment, which collectively provide a valuable resource for environmental biology.

Faculty Research Interests

David K. Asch, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Gene regulation in eukaryotic organisms; carbon catabolite repression in *Neurospora crassa*

Diana L. Fagan, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Microbiology and Immunology; inflammation and regulation of immune responses

Johanna K. Krontiris-Litowitz, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Central regulation of hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat

Robert E. Leipheimer, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Reproductive neuroendocrinology: hormone-neurotransmitter interactions, regulation of reproductive behavior

Nicholas E. Mandrak, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Biogeography; biodiversity and conservation of freshwater fishes; community ecology; geographic information systems; multivariate statistics

Paul C. Peterson, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
Electron microscopy, microanatomy; biochemical and structural analysis of hyperkeratotic skin diseases

John D. Usis, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Effects of environmental degradation on macroinvertebrate community structure and biodiversity; sociobiology and evolutionary biology

Gary Walker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Cellular growth and movement in embryonic tissue; development of cell free system for the study of molecular processes underlying cell division

Mark Womble, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of learning and memory, and relations to Alzheimer's disease

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, applicants must have completed at least 20 semester hours of undergraduate biology (or equivalents which could include Biochemistry) courses with at least a 2.7 grade-point average plus organic chemistry, introductory physics, and statistics. The Graduate Record Examination (general test) is also required. A minimum composite score of 1300 on the verbal, quantitative, and analytical sections is expected.

Degree Requirements

A minimum of 30 semester hours of credit is required for the M.S. degree. Students must submit an acceptable thesis proposal, pass an oral review by their Graduate Committee, and submit an acceptable thesis reporting the results of a research project. Students may repeat Biology 6990 (Thesis) to a maximum of ten (10) semester hours. An additional twelve (12) semester hours is required at the 6000 level. All students must take at least one semester hour of Biology 6988 and one semester hour of Topics (Biology 6996-7000) and achieve a minimum grade-point average of 3.0 for graduation.

The student's course of study will be devised during a consultation with the student's major advisor and will be approved by the student's Graduate Committee. The course of study will be based on the student's area of specialization, background, and career interests.

Advisement

All students in the Biological Sciences graduate program must have their course schedules approved by the graduate advisor every semester.

Master of Science

Chemistry

Program Director:

Steven M. Schildcrout
5022 Ward Beecher Hall
(330) 742-7114
smschild@cc.ysu.edu

Program Description

The Department of Chemistry offers a program of study leading to the M.S. degree with concentrations available in the five (5) traditional areas of chemistry: analytical, biochemical, inorganic, organic, and physical. The program prepares the student for practice as a professional chemist by teaching academic fundamentals, creative and independent thinking through independent study and research, and leadership skills through interaction with undergraduate students as graduate teaching assistants. The program is

also excellent preparation for further advanced study at other institutions, leading to the Ph.D. degree in chemistry or professional degrees in chemistry-related fields. The department has state-of-the-art instrumentation facilities and has readily available a wide range of instruments for student and faculty research, including 400MHz NMR, FT-NMR, FT-IR, ICP-AES, Graphite Furnace AA, Flame AA, GC/MS, LC/MS, many HPLCs, two single crystal X-ray diffractometers, X-ray area detector, TGA, DSC, GPC, diode array spectrophotometers, fluorescence photometers, and electrochemical instrumentation.

Faculty Research Interests

Larry S. Curtin, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Electroanalytical chemistry; synthetic inorganic chemistry; self-assembled monolayers; buckminsterfullerene; conducting polymers and charge transfer salts

Allen D. Hunter, Ph.D., Professor

Synthesis of novel organometallics, supramolecular host/guest complexes, and high performance polymers; structural methods including NMR spectroscopy and X-ray crystallography

John A. Jackson, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Synthetic organic chemistry; organophosphorus chemistry; synthetic methodology; biologically active compounds; asymmetric synthesis

Thomas D. Kim, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Active site and regulatory site studies of the nitric oxide generating enzyme, nitric oxide synthase

Friedrich W. Koknat, Ph.D., Professor

Transition metal cluster compounds

Sherri R. Lovelace-Cameron, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Preparation and electrochemical studies of transition metal; organometallic complexes with π -coordinated ligands including metallocenophanes

Howard D. Mettee, Ph.D., Professor

Thermodynamic, kinetic, spectroscopic properties of gaseous reactive complexes; chemical treatment of hazardous wastes; corrosion prevention; artificial photosynthesis; biomass conversion technologies

James H. Mike, Ph.D., Professor

Chromatography of environmentally and biologically important molecules; development and characterization of novel chromatographic stationary phases based on calix [n]arenes.

Daryl W. Mineey, Ph.D., Professor and Chair

Analysis of environmental materials

Peter Norris, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Synthetic and bio-organic chemistry of carbohydrates, synthesis of heterocyclic compounds

Steven M. Schilderout, Ph.D., Professor

Mass spectrometry; gaseous ion chemistry

Michael A. Serra, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Effects of free radicals on proteins

Jeffrey A. Smiley, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Investigation of the enzymatic mechanism of iso-oroate decarboxylase; evaluation of mechanistic aspects of OMP decarboxylase

Timothy R. Wagner, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Synthesis of inorganic oxide and nitride-fluorides; structure characterizations using single crystal and powder X-ray diffraction, and TEM

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum admission requirements of the School of Graduate Studies, an applicant for admission to the M.S. degree program in the Department of Chemistry must present an undergraduate major in chemistry or the equivalent. Ordinarily, this entails the completion of at least a year's study in both organic and physical chemistry. In those cases where the undergraduate preparation is slightly deficient, the applicant may be admitted with provisional status with the approval of the Chair of the department and the Graduate Dean.

Degree Requirements

A minimum of 35 semester hours of credit is required for the M.S. degree. Chemistry 6975, 6980, 6981, and 6982 are required of all students. Chemistry 6975 and 6980 must be taken in the first year of study. Additionally, from 9 to 15 semester hours of content courses in chemistry are required, depending upon performance in placement exams. A minimum of six (6) semester hours of Chemistry 6990 is also required for the degree. In addition, teaching assistants must register each semester for Chemistry 6976, 6977, or 6978 as assigned by the Department Chairperson. For graduation, the student must achieve a grade-point average of 3.0 or higher in chemistry and must complete an acceptable thesis.

Advisement

Each entering student will be assigned a temporary advisor. The student should select a thesis advisor, who will assist the candidate in planning the remainder of the program, by the time twelve (12) semester hours of graduate studies have been completed.

Master of Science

Criminal Justice

Program Director: Elaine B. Greaves
2090 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-8166

Program Description

The Master of Science in Criminal Justice at YSU provides professional education for criminal justice students in correctional treatment and administration, police management, and criminal justice studies and research. The curriculum allows each student to choose one of these tracks along with a core of course work in order to complete the degree.

Criminal Justice faculty members are currently involved in research in police management theory, applied police management, correctional organization and treatment, crime statistics, and criminological theory. Students are encouraged to participate in this ongoing research.

Faculty Research Interests

Gordon Frissora, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Technology Coordinator

Social structure; stratification; administration of justice; research methods and statistics; police administration; personnel management; American studies

Elaine B. Greaves, Esq., L.L.B., L.L.M., Assistant Professor

Criminal law; criminal procedure; the law of evidence; legal research; constitutional issues; juvenile justice issues; criminal courts structure

Tammy A. King, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chair

Corrections; criminology; juvenile justice and delinquency; domestic violence; crisis intervention; women's studies

Christian Onwudiwe, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Law enforcement corrections; comparative and international justice systems

C. Allen Pierce, Ph.D., Professor

Homicide studies; crime statistics (longitudinal studies) criminal justice education; police human resource allocation; police use of force and violence studies

Eric S. See, M.S., Assistant Professor

Juvenile delinquency; violence and exploitation of women and children; school violence; jury consultants

Joseph A. Waldron, Ph.D., Professor

Computer test construction; psychopath; individual violence; remote viewing

Admission Requirements

While an undergraduate degree in this discipline is not required for admission, a substantial background in the social sciences is preferred. Students lacking such preparation will, at the discretion of the department, be required to make up deficiencies. Each student must have completed the equivalent of an Introduction to Criminal Justice, a course in criminology and/or crime and delinquency, an introductory course in statistics and a research methodology course. A student admitted with deficiencies in any of these requirements must remove them by completion of the second semester of graduate course work.

The requirement for admission on regular status is an unrecalculated cumulative grade-point average in undergraduate work of at least 3.0, or at least 3.2 in the last 40 semester hours, based on a 4.0 scale. An unrecalculated cumulative grade-point average in undergraduate work of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale and a combined Graduate Record Examination score of 1200 on the general aptitude test or 40 on the Miller Analogies Test for a provisional admission.

Requirements for admission on other than a regular basis are covered in this catalog under "Provisional Admission."

Upon admission to the Criminal Justice graduate program and selection of emphasis area, each student is guided by a committee of three faculty members. The student selects a graduate advisor in the area of concentration from the faculty of the Department of Criminal Justice. This advisor serves as the chair of the student's graduate committee. The student and advisor select the other two (2) members of the committee, both of whom must be members of the graduate faculty and one of whom may come from a department other than Criminal Justice. This committee will assist the student as appropriate with the planning of the program, preparation and oral defense of the thesis, or the graduate paper and its defense in the case of the nonthesis option.

Degree Requirements

The graduate program in Criminal Justice adheres to the position that the administration of criminal justice is a continuous integrated process from prevention of crime through completion of all legal intervention. The program is designed to provide society with individuals who have both a substantial awareness of the overall system and the essential competencies required to perform professional roles within it. To achieve this objective, the program broadens the student's knowledge of the total criminal justice process and provides professional education so that its graduates may assume positions of leadership within the criminal justice system. The program also prepares students for doctoral studies in criminal justice or criminology.

Students seeking the M.S. degree in criminal justice may elect either a thesis or nonthesis option.

Thesis Option

A minimum of 30 semester hours credit is required in this option, of which up to six (6) hours may be thesis. No more than nine (9) semester hours may be below the 6900 level.

Nonthesis Option

A minimum of 35 semester hours credit is required, of which no more than twelve (12) semester hours may be below the 6900 level. The nonthesis option will require a major graduate research paper worth two (2) credits and an oral exam (defense) upon its completion.

The graduate curriculum consists of two major components:

- 1) Study in the general substantive areas of criminal justice, met by completing the graduate core of 6910, 6920, 6925, and 6942. Any departure from this requires prior approval of the student's committee and graduate coordinator.
- 2) Concentrated study in one of three emphasis areas, which prepares students for professional positions within the American system of criminal justice or prepares students for doctoral studies in criminal justice or criminology. Each student is required to choose emphasis area A, B, or C during the first semester of enrollment in the graduate program. All electives are selected by the student in consultation with the advisor, subject to the approval of the graduate coordinator.

Emphasis Area A: Criminal Justice Studies/Research

This emphasis area provides skills in criminal justice research and scholarship in criminal justice studies. The requirements are 6945, and either 6915 or 6990 plus two (2) additional courses as part of their program, subject to the approval of the student's committee.

Emphasis Area B: Police Management

This area is designed to provide individuals with the necessary academic and professional competencies for middle management and executive positions in police organizations. The required courses are 6970 and 6971 plus two (2) additional courses, subject to the approval of the student's committee.

Emphasis Area C: Correctional Administration and Treatment

This area is designed to develop academic and professional competency in the area of corrections. The required courses are 6980 and 6981 plus two (2) additional courses as part of their program, subject to the approval of the student's committee.

Master of Science

Mathematics

Program Director: Stephen E. Rodabaugh
 1041 Cushwa Hall
 (330) 742-3609
 rodabaug@as.ysu.edu

Program Description

The Department of Mathematics and Statistics offers the M.S. degree in mathematics. Options for this degree include predoctoral studies, applied mathematics, computer science, secondary mathematics, and statistics. Graduate faculty members have a broad range of research interests in both pure and applied areas. The curriculum stresses theoretical as well as computational mathematics and is flexible enough to key a student's program to individual interests and abilities. Receiving a well-rounded education in mathematics, graduates can pursue a Ph.D., secure a position in government or industry, or further a teaching career. The department has extensive computing facilities that include microcomputers, workstations, mainframe, and access to supercomputers.

Faculty Research Interests

Samuel F. Barger, Ph.D., Professor
 Discrete mathematics

John J. Buoni, Ph.D., Professor
 Numerical linear algebra; operator theory

Richard L. Burden, Ph.D., Professor
 Numerical analysis and scientific computing

Anita C. Burris, Ph.D., Associate Professor
 Graph theory; combinatorics

Guang-Hwa Chang, Ph.D., Associate Professor
 Statistics; nonparametric statistics; statistical computing; image processing

J. Douglas Faires, Ph.D., Professor
 Analysis; numerical analysis; mathematics history

John P. Holcomb, Ph.D., Associate Professor
 Statistics; measurement error tracking

Steven L. Kent, Ph.D., Professor
 Mathematical physics; Yang-Mills theory

Zbigniew Piotrowski, Ph.D., Professor
 General topology; real analysis; descriptive set theory; topological algebra

David H. Pollack, Ph.D., Associate Professor
 Differential equations; nonlinear analysis; mathematics education

Nathan P. Ritchey, Ph.D., Professor and Chair

Operations research; applied mathematics; medical decision making; stochastic modeling

Stephen E. Rodabaugh, Ph.D., Professor

Foundations of topology and fuzzy logic; point-set, lattice-theoretic, and categorical methods

Thomas D. Smotzer, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Operator theory

Eric J. Wingler, Ph.D., Professor

Real analysis; complex analysis; operator theory

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, students must also have:

- 1) An unrecalculated undergraduate cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.7 (on a 4.0 scale) in all undergraduate mathematics, statistics, and computer science courses.
- 2) A completed sequence in standard calculus comparable to 1571, 1572, 2673, including multivariable calculus.
- 3) Previous courses in discrete structures and linear algebra comparable to MATH 2683 and MATH 3720.
- 4) Evidence of success in abstract, mathematical reasoning.

Students not satisfying all of the above may be admitted with provisional status subject to the approval of the graduate program director and the graduate dean.

Degree Requirements

- 1) A minimum of 33 semester hours of credit.
- 2) A cumulative grade-point average of at least 3.0.
- 3) Students entering without a prior course in abstract algebra must include 5821 in their program, taken in the earliest available semester; and students entering without a prior course in theoretical analysis must include 5851 in their program, taken in the earliest available semester. These courses are not included in the 33 semester hour minimum requirement.
- 4) The student's combined undergraduate and graduate programs must include a mathematics core comprising the following courses or their equivalent:
 - a) MATH 5825 (advanced linear algebra);
 - b) MATH 5852 (theoretical multivariable analysis);
 - c) MATH 6915 or MATH 5880/5884 (foundations/topology);
 - d) MATH 5822 (second semester abstract algebra);
 - e) graduate level course in applied mathematical science; and
 - f) MATH 6996 or 6999 (project or thesis)

5) Satisfactory performance on written and oral examinations. The subject matter for these examinations should in part reflect both the core curriculum of (4) above and the option selected (see Description of Options below) and must be approved by the Graduate Executive Committee. Additionally, the following distribution requirements apply:

- a) written exams on three courses;
- b) oral exam on thesis, or oral exam on a project and two courses; and
- c) at least half of the hours of the courses examined must be at the 6900 level.

6) Before completing twelve (12) semester hours, the student should submit, through an advisor, the entire degree program for approval by the Graduate Executive Committee in the Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Subsequent revisions to this program must be approved by the Graduate Executive Committee. An abstract of the proposed thesis for six (6) semester hours, or project for three (3) semester hours, must be submitted for approval prior to registering for these hours.

7) At least half the hours of the student's approved program must be at the 6900 level.

Description of Options

There are several options, beyond the core, that a graduate student may choose. In the description of these options, *depth* means at least two (2) courses in a sequence at the 5800/6900-level. In each option Math 6995 may be used where appropriate, up to a total of twelve (12) semester hours.

Option I, Predoctoral Studies in Mathematics

Course work beyond the core should include MATH 6980, 6975, and 6965. The student should select at least one area of depth in consultation with an advisor so as to best prepare for future education. For a student in pure mathematics, examples of depth might include, but are not limited to, the sequences MATH 6980/6981, 6975/6976, 6984/6985, 5822/6920, 6965/6966. For a student in applied mathematics, examples of depth include, but are not limited to, MATH 5855/6955, 5861/6925, 6975/6976, 6943/6944, 6943/6945.

Option II, Statistics (including Actuarial Science)

Students choosing this option should plan their graduate program, in consultation with statistics faculty, to include at least 15 semester hours of statistics course work. Course work beyond the mathematics core should include a statistics core comprising STAT 6943/6944, STAT 6940, and STAT 6948. Depth includes these courses: STAT 6945, 6946, 6949. Additional recommended courses include STAT 5840, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5849, MATH 5895, MATH 6995.

Students interested in actuarial science should take the statistics core (defined in the preceding paragraph) along with MATH 5860, MATH 5845, and at least one of MATH 6925, MATH 6942, MATH 6945.

Option III, Applied Mathematics

As a traditional applied option, course work beyond the mathematics core should include the first course in each of the following sequences: Math 5845/6942, 5855/6955, and 5861/6925, as well as a second course for depth from at least one of these sequences. Also highly recommended are STAT 6943/6944, STAT 6945, MATH 6975/6976.

A student choosing this option may select graduate courses outside the Department of Mathematics and Statistics to complement a specific interest, subject to approval by the Graduate Executive Committee. Additionally, students choosing this option should have course work in computer science either as part of their graduate program or prior to beginning the graduate program.

Option IV, Secondary/Community College Mathematics

Course work beyond the core should include Math 5828 or 5835, MATH 5830 or 6930 and STAT 6940 or 6943, as well as one additional course for depth chosen from MATH 6928, 6933, 6937, 6938, 6920 or 6944, or some other course approved by the Graduate Executive Committee. Those students seeking certification should consult an advisor in the School of Education.

Option V, Computer Science

Students in this option should plan their graduate program in consultation with advisors in both the Department of Mathematics and Statistics and the Department of Computer Science and Information Sciences. Course work beyond the core should include MATH 5835 and 5861. Selections from MATH 6984/6985, 6925, 6937 or 6938 are also advised. At least 12 semester hours should be in computer science and include CSCI 6905, 6910, and 6915, unless the student had this material previously, in which case the depth requirement can be satisfied by including other 6900-level computer science courses. Students in this option may elect to do their project or thesis in Computer Science.

Option VI, Individualized Program of Study

Students with a career goal not addressed by the options above will select course work beyond the core appropriate to this goal, including depth, in consultation with an advisor and subject to the approval of the Graduate Executive Committee.

Master of Science in Education**Counseling****Program Director:**

Don Martin
3305 Beechly College of Education
(330) 742-3257

Program Description

The Counseling program prepares individuals to serve as professional counselors for school, college, and community mental health settings. The required core courses are those considered to represent basic knowledge and skills essential for professional counselors in all three environments. The common core includes courses in professional orientation, counseling theory, counseling skills, career counseling, group counseling, assessment, and consultation. In addition to the core courses, specialty studies must be completed before beginning an internship in the student's area of specialization. The Community Counseling and School Counseling options are accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP). School Counseling is also accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) and approved by the Ohio Department of Education. The Community Counseling program meets the basic coursework requirements for Ohio Counselor licensure. The Community Counseling Program also meets the requirements for certification as a CCDC III (Certified Chemical Dependency Counselor III) by the Ohio Credentialing Board.

In conjunction with the Department of Psychology, students interested in community counseling may specialize in the therapeutic treatment of children and adolescents. The "Child & Adolescent Program" (CHAP) is approved for licensure by the Ohio Board of Counseling. The program in "Classroom Guidance" is designed for teachers who desire better communication skills as well as an increased understanding of students issues in the complex school environment.

Option A: School Counseling

The school counseling program meets the education requirements for school counselor licensure in the state of Ohio. Students seeking Ohio school counselor licensure must also have two (2) years of successful teaching experience under a provisional or professional teacher license; or five (5) years experience as a licensed school counselor in another state, and pass the standardized school counseling speciality portion of the National Teacher Exam administered by Educational Testing Service or any other state required standardized testing. Students seeking school counselor licensure/certification in other states, such as Pennsylvania, have the responsibility to ensure that they meet the requirements of that particular state. Internships must be completed in both approved educational and clinical settings.

Option B: Community Counseling

Community counselors are employed in a variety of settings, such as mental health facilities, community human services centers, crisis intervention agencies, clinical forensic settings, chemical dependency treatment programs, and hospitals. An internship in an appropriate community setting is required. Students interested in community counseling complete a 60-semester hour curriculum which meets the basic coursework requirements for Ohio Counselor Licensure as a Professional Clinical Counselor.

Option C: Child and Adolescent Program (CHAP)/Community Counseling

This program is designed for students who wish to specialize in the treatment of children and adolescents. Diagnosis of childhood disorders, appropriate therapeutic techniques, psychopharmacological treatment and direct counseling experience with children and adolescents are integral components of the program. Basic coursework meets requirements of Ohio counselor licensure as a Professional Clinical Counselor and is a 61-semester hour curriculum.

Option D: Higher Education Student Services

Many colleges and universities employ persons with a masters degree in higher education for student personnel programs. This field of employment is diverse and requires a wide range of professional counseling skills. Internship must be completed in an approved higher education setting.

Option E: Classroom Guidance Program

Basic communication and counseling skills are a core component of this program for teachers who are seeking an approved master's program by the Ohio Department of Education. Particular emphasis is placed on helping at-risk children and families by developing an understanding of multicultural populations and interactions with social service agencies. Individuals who wish to pursue school counselor licensure are able to apply all courses in this option toward the 50-semester hour School Counselor Program.

Faculty Research Interests

Jolynn Carney, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Peer-on-peer abuse; suicide; workplace violence; supervision

William J. Evans, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Individual, couples and family counseling theories and practice; solution-focused, narrative, and Gestalt counseling; clinical supervision

Don Martin, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Group counseling; child and adolescent therapy; clinical supervision

Sherry Gallagher Warden, Ph.D., Professor

Marriage and family; groups; school counseling; ethical issues in counseling

Jan Gill-Wigal, Ph.D., Professor

Consultation; behavioral medicine; ethical issues in counseling

Admission Requirements

All applicants to the counseling degree program must have appropriate undergraduate preparation. Every applicant will be interviewed by the Counseling Admissions committee and must meet the standards prescribed in the Department of Counseling's admission policies. Since the counseling admissions standards exceed the minimum standards set by the School of Graduate Studies, all applicants must obtain a copy of the admissions policies from the Department of Counseling before formally applying for admission.

Nondegree students must apply to the Department of Counseling through the same procedure as degree-seeking students. Individuals who have a master's degree in Counseling and are interested in taking coursework toward clinical endorsement and/or continuing education should contact the Department of Counseling. Any counseling course taken by a nondegree student must be approved by the Counseling Department Chairperson or his/her designee.

Degree Requirements

Students are required to complete appropriate coursework for their program option including satisfactory completion of the counseling comprehensive examination. Coursework related to specialized cognate (e.g., electives and/or thesis) serve to enhance each program option.

Eight (8) semester hours of internship are required in the community and school programs, and six (6) semester hours are required in the Higher Education Student Services program. Since this requirement entails 20 hours per week at the internship site, students who are employed full time may need to arrange for leaves of absence with their employers to fulfill this requirement.

Option A: School Counseling Program Curriculum—50 Semester Hours

COUNS 5821G Life Span Development and Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 5898 Orientation and Ethical Issues in Professional Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6900 Counseling Methods and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6961 Introduction to Pupil Personnel Services	2 s.h.
COUNS 6962 Counseling Theory	3 s.h.
COUNS 6964 Appraisal Techniques in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6968 Research in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6972 Career Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6973 Group Counseling: Theory and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6976 Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6991 Family Systems	3 s.h.
COUNS 7001 Counseling Practicum I	3 s.h.
COUNS 7002 Counseling Practicum II*	2 s.h.
COUNS 7003 Diagnosis and Treatment of Children and Adolescents	3 s.h.
COUNS 7009 School Counseling Internship	4-8 s.h.
EDADM 7018 School Discipline and Student Support Services	2 s.h.

* Following successful completion of required coursework and a comprehensive examination that covers basic counseling theory and practice.

Electives: To be approved by the student's advisor.

Option B: Community Counseling Program Curriculum—60 Semester Hours

1) Core (50 semester hours)

COUNS 5821G Life Span Development and Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 5898 Orientation and Ethical Issues in Professional Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6900 Counseling Methods and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6962 Counseling Theory	3 s.h.
COUNS 6964 Appraisal Techniques in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6968 Research in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6972 Career Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6973 Group Counseling: Theory and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6976 Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6980 Diagnosis of Mental Disorders	3 s.h.
COUNS 6991 Family Systems	3 s.h.
COUNS 7001 Counseling Practicum I	3 s.h.
COUNS 7002 Counseling Practicum II*	2 s.h.
COUNS 7010 Community Counseling Internship	4-8 s.h.
COUNS 7031 Clinical Psychopathology	3 s.h.
COUNS 7032 Clinical Intellectual Testing	3 s.h.
COUNS 7037 Psychopharmacological Treatment of Mental and Emotional Disorders	3 s.h.
COUNS 7040 Supervision of Counseling Services	2 s.h.

* Following successful completion of required coursework and a comprehensive examination that covers basic counseling theory and practice.

2) Electives (2 semester hours): To be approved by the student's advisor.

Option C: Child and Adolescent Program (CHAP)—61 Semester Hours

1) Core

COUNS 5821G Life Span Development and Counseling	or	
PSYCH 6906 Human Growth and Development		3 s.h.
COUNS 5898 Orientation and Ethical Issues in Professional Counseling		3 s.h.
COUNS 6900 Counseling Methods and Practice		3 s.h.
COUNS 6962 Counseling Theory		3 s.h.
COUNS 6964 Appraisal Techniques in Counseling		3 s.h.
COUNS 6968 Research in Counseling		3 s.h.
COUNS 6972 Career Counseling		3 s.h.
COUNS 6973 Group Counseling: Theory and Practice		3 s.h.
COUNS 6976 Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling		3 s.h.
COUNS 7003 Diagnosis of Children and Adolescents		3 s.h.
COUNS 6991 Family Systems		3 s.h.
COUNS 7001 Counseling Practicum I		3 s.h.
COUNS 7002 Counseling Practicum II*		2 s.h.
COUNS 7010 Community Counseling Internship (8 s.h. required)		4-8 s.h.
COUNS 7013 Applied Interventions with Children and Adolescents		3 s.h.
COUNS 7031 Clinical Psychopathology		3 s.h.
COUNS 7032 Clinical Intellectual Testing		3 s.h.

84 YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY

COUNS 7037	Treatment of Mental and Emotional Behavior	3 s.h.
COUNS 7040	Supervision of Counseling Services	3 s.h.

*Following successful completion of required coursework and a comprehensive examination that covers basic counseling theory and practice.

Electives (2 semester hours)

PSYCH 6930	Child & Adolescent Health Psychology	2 s.h.
------------	--------------------------------------	--------

Additional Potential Elective Courses

COUNS 7033	Personality Objective/Personality Projectives	3 s.h.
COUNS 7060	Thesis (Optional)	4 s.h.

Option D: Higher Education Student Services Program Curriculum—36 Semester Hours

1) Core (36 semester hours)

COUNS 5821G	Life Span Development and Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 5898	Orientation and Ethical Issues in Professional Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6900	Counseling Methods and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6962	Counseling Theory	3 s.h.
COUNS 6964	Appraisal Techniques in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6972	Career Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6973	Group Counseling: Theory and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6976	Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 7005	Internship in College Student Personnel Work*	3-6 s.h.
COUNS 7023	Student Personnel Theory and Issues in Student Personnel Work	3 s.h.
COUNS 7026	Introduction to Higher Education Student Services	3 s.h.

* Following successful completion of required coursework and a comprehensive examination that covers basic counseling theory and practice.

2) Electives: To be approved by the student's advisor.

Option E: Classroom Guidance—33 Semester Hours

1) Core

COUNS 5821G	Life Span Development and Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 5822D	Drug Education for Teachers	2 s.h.
COUNS 6900	Counseling Methods and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6964	Appraisal Techniques in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6970	Counseling and Social Services in the Schools	2 s.h.
COUNS 6972	Career Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 6973	Group Counseling: Theory and Practice	3 s.h.
COUNS 6976	Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling	3 s.h.
COUNS 7013	Seminar in School Guidance	3 s.h.
SPED 5802	Education of Exceptional Children	3 s.h.
FOUND 6901	Philosophical Analysis of Education	3 s.h.

2) Electives

2 s.h.

Master of Science in Education

Educational Administration

Program Director: Howard W. Pullman
4103 Beeghly Hall
Beeghly College of Education
(330) 742-1436

Program Description

The Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations prepares reflective administrative practitioners who are capable of providing effective management and instructional leadership in public and nonpublic school settings (also see the Ed.D. in Educational Leadership section of this catalog). Post-Master's programs are also provided, which lead to Ohio administrative licensure as principal for ages 3-14, principal ages 8-21, and superintendent. In addition, the department offers programs for Pennsylvania administrative certification as elementary principal, high school principal, and the letter eligibility for superintendent. A variety of professional training and service activities are also available.

Faculty Research Interests

Reene A. Alley, Ed.D., Associate Professor
Principalship; school and community relations

Robert Beebe, Ed.D., Professor
Administrative theory; personnel administration

Howard W. Pullman, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
Computer applications; mathematics/science curriculum reform

Charles Vergon, J.D., Professor
Education law; policy development; educational change

Linda H. Wesson, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Principalship; leadership

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, the department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations requires that applicants have:

- 1) Qualification for a teaching certificate or license (Ohio provisional or equivalent) if enrolled in a program leading to additional certification, licensure, validation, or endorsement. Students without a teaching certificate or license may be admitted on an individual basis to graduate programs leading to certification or licensure in certain areas which are graduate level only.
- 2) A satisfactory score on the aptitude portion of the Graduate Record Examination or on the Miller Analogies Test if the student's unrecalculated undergraduate grade-point average is below 2.70.
- 3) Three (3) professional recommendations.

Degree Requirements

A minimum of 33 semester hours is required for the degree. In addition to the following Educational Administration and Foundations courses, students must successfully complete a comprehensive examination covering the selected Educational Administration courses listed under Special Notes.

Masters Degree (33 semester hours)

Introduction to School Leadership and Educational Organizations (15 semester hours)

This program module introduces students to the realities of school leadership, providing them a broader vision and deeper understanding of educational policy and organizations and the role of leadership in promoting effective instruction. It begins to transform their perspectives from that of a classroom teacher to one of an administrator with broader perspectives and responsibilities.

EDADM 6915 Learning, Teaching & Instructional Leadership	3 s.h.
EDADM 7031 Leadership in Educational Organizations	3 s.h.
EDADM 7033 Educational Policy, Politics and Change	3 s.h.
FOUND 6901 Philosophical Analysis of Education or	
FOUND 6902 Sociological Bases of Education or	
FOUND 6905 Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective	3 s.h.
FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research	3 s.h.

Leadership and Management Issues at the School Site (18 semester hours)

This program module continues the development of leadership knowledge and skills specific to building level operations, focusing on the role of the principal in relation to staff and the community and how legal and fiscal considerations shape and influence administrative decision making and the exercise of leadership.

EDADM 6947 School Building Leadership: Models & Processes	3 s.h.
EDADM 6949 Legal & Ethical Issues in Public Administration	3 s.h.
EDADM 6952 School Finance, Resource Planning & Management	3 s.h.
EDADM 6954 Educational Marketing & Community Relations	3 s.h.
EDADM 6955 Professional Development & Human Resources	3 s.h.
EDADM 7021 Introduction to Administration Clinical Experience	3 s.h.

Special Notes

Before granting the degree, candidates must successfully complete a comprehensive examination covering the following 15 semester hours of Educational Administration courses: EDADM 6949, 6952, 6954, 6955, 7031.

This program provides no license in administrative areas. Upon completion of the basic M.S. in Education in Educational Administration degree or the equivalent thereof as evaluated by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations, enrollment in the following specific licensure fields* may be permitted: Principalship (ages 3-14); Principalship (ages 8-21); and Superintendent.

*Completion of the minimum number of semester hours indicated for each program and of any other Ohio State Department of Education requirements must be achieved before recommendation for any license. Those seeking initial administrative licensure in the State of Ohio must score at least 500 on the National Teachers Examination Specialty Area Test in Educational Leadership: Administration and Supervision.

All transfer students, including those seeking a master's degree and those who hold a master's degree, will be evaluated using the criteria listed previously. Students who have been evaluated through direct contact with the Ohio State Department of Education should be aware that they must meet the criteria established by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations at YSU before the M.S. in Ed. in Educational Administration will be granted.

Post-Master's Licensure Requirements

Candidates for any administrative license must have completed the 33 semester hours for the M.S. in Education degree in Educational Administration as required by YSU, or its equivalent, as evaluated by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations.

Principalship Provisional Licensure

This program module emphasizes the leader's role in promoting collaboration and continuous school improvement across several major components of the school program from curriculum and instruction to student support services and the role technology can play in program assessment, development, implementation and evaluation.

Principalship Licensure Ages 3-14 (15 semester hours selected from the following)

EDADM 6950 Information Systems in Education	3 s.h.
EDADM 6988 Leadership for Continuous School Improvement	3 s.h.
EDADM 7018 School Discipline & Student Support Systems	3 s.h.
EDADM 7022 Field Experience: The Principalship	3 s.h.
EMCE 6911 Early Childhood Pedagogy	4 s.h.
SPED 7977 Leadership in Gifted and Disabilities Education	3 s.h.

Principalship Licensure Ages 8-21 (15 semester hours selected from the following)

EDADM 6950 Information Systems in Education	3 s.h.
EDADM 6988 Leadership for Continuous School Improvement	3 s.h.
EDADM 7018 School Discipline & Student Support Services	3 s.h.
EDADM 7022 Field Experience: The Principalship Entry Years	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6931 Adolescent Curriculum	3 s.h.
SPED 7977 Leadership in Gifted and Disabilities Education	3 s.h.

Principalship Program (for students with M.S. in Educational Administration completed under quarters or under Q2S conversion—15 semester hours)*

EDADM 6947 School Building Leadership: Models, and Processes	3 s.h.
EDADM 6950 Information Systems in Education	3 s.h.
EDADM 7018 School Discipline and Student Support Services	3 s.h.
EDADM 7022 Field Experience: The Principalship Entry Years	3 s.h.
Curriculum course at appropriate level	3 s.h.

*Assumes COUNS 961/970 and SPED 977 at Masters level.

Superintendency (15 semester hours)

Candidates must hold an administrative certificate or license issued upon the recommendation of YSU or the equivalent thereof as evaluated by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations at YSU. Completion of a minimum total of 60 semester hours (including all appropriate prerequisite courses as determined by the Department of Educational Administration, Research and Foundations), the following course sequence, and any other Ohio State Department of Education requirements.

This model shifts the leadership focus from the micro (school site) to the macro (school systems) level and familiarizes prospective superintendents with systems knowledge and perspective on leadership in areas from educational governance to human resource administration to technology and facilities.

EDADM 6956	Technology & Facilities Issues for Learning Organizations	3 s.h.
EDADM 7023	Field Experience: The Superintendency	3 s.h.
EDADM 7024	Collective Bargaining & System Issues in Human Resources Administration	3 s.h.
EDADM 7025	Educational Governance: Advanced Law & Policy Seminar	3 s.h.
EDADM 7035	The Superintendency & Evolving Ways of Looking at Leadership	3 s.h.

Master of Science in Education

Department of Teacher Education

Program Director: Philip Ginnetti
1060 Fedor Hall
(330) 742-3251

Teacher Education Programs Admission Requirements

To be admitted to the Master of Science in Education degree program in the Department of Teacher Education, the applicant must have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.

In addition, the applicant must also have:

1. Qualified for a teaching certificate/license (Ohio provisional or equivalent) if enrolled in a program leading to additional certification, licensure, validation, or endorsement. However, those individuals who have earned baccalaureate degrees but do not possess certificates/licenses will be admitted on a case-by-case basis after review of their credentials and needs relative to specific career paths requiring expertise in curriculum and instruction in nonschool settings.
2. An unrecalculated undergraduate cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.70 on a 4.0 scale, or an unrecalculated graduate cumulative grade-point average of 3.0.
3. Adequate preparation for the graduate program in which the student wishes to enroll, as evidenced by three letters of professional reference.

For Provisional Admission, the applicant must have:

1. Qualified for a teaching certificate/license (Ohio provisional or equivalent) if enrolled in a program leading to additional certification, licensure, validation, or endorsement.
 2. An unrecalculated undergraduate cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.7 on a 4.0 scale, or an unrecalculated graduate cumulative grade-point average of 3.0.
- (a.) If the applicant has an undergraduate GPA of less than 2.7, or a graduate GPA of less than 3.0, then an MAT score of 39 is required.

If the undergraduate GPA is below 2.7 and the MAT score is below the cutoff score, admission is refused. If the graduate GPA is below 3.0 and the MAT score is below the cutoff score, admission is refused.

3. Adequate preparation for the graduate program in which the student wishes to enroll, as evidenced by three letters of professional reference.

Once admitted provisionally, and after 12 semester hours of graduate level work has been completed, the department automatically reviews the student's record. If a GPA of at least 3.0 has been maintained, student is converted from provisional to regular status. If a GPA of 3.0 has not been maintained, termination from the program is recommended.

For Nondegree Admission:

1. Qualified for a teaching certificate/license (Ohio provisional or equivalent) if enrolled in a program leading to additional certification, licensure, validation, or endorsement. Student must provide a written statement verifying that they have a degree and a 2.5 GPA. An official transcript must be provided by the end of the semester in which the student is first enrolled for verification.

2. An unrecalculated undergraduate cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, or an unrecalculated graduate cumulative grade-point average of 3.0.

(a.) If the applicant has an undergraduate GPA of less than 2.5, or a graduate GPA of less than 3.0, then an MAT score of 39 is required.

If the undergraduate GPA is below 2.5 and the MAT score is below the cutoff score, admission is refused. If the graduate GPA is below 3.0 and the MAT score is below the cutoff score, admission is refused.

3. Nondegree status students may be blocked from enrollment in selected courses.

4. Nondegree students who later wish to earn a degree must make formal application for admission to the degree program and meet all requirements of the regular admission process. Nondegree status performance may inform, but in no way assures admission into the degree program.

Once admitted as a nondegree student, a maximum of 12 semester hours of graduate level work may be applied towards a degree. A GPA of 3.0 must be maintained in order to convert from nondegree to regular status.

Master Teacher Elementary Program

Program Description

The Master Teacher Elementary program provides advanced professional preparation for teachers, administrators, and school guidance counselors in the northeastern Ohio and western Pennsylvania areas served by the University. The Department of Teacher Education houses four Elementary program options for post-baccalaureate study toward the M.S. in Ed.: curriculum, reading specialist, early childhood specialist, and middle grades.

The program focuses on the development of professionally committed practitioners so that they can reflect on and apply the current state of knowledge and best practice in their area of specialization. The program options provide the skills, knowledge, and competencies necessary for these individuals to function effectively. Central to the development of such professionals are the refinement and conveyance of competencies in the areas of scholarship, instruction, leadership, management, and interpersonal relations.

The Master Teacher Elementary program is administered by the Department of Teacher Education in the College of Education.

Faculty Research Interests

Dora L. Bailey, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Learning to read and reading to learn; mentorship; nontraditional students

Janet L. Beary, Ph.D., Professor

National Science Teachers Association guidelines; process-inquiry skills in learning; verbal communication; environmental/outdoor education; integrated curriculum; alternative assessment; middle childhood education

Denise A. Da Ros, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Social and emotional development; emergent curriculum; child care issues

Mary Lou T. DiPillo, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Children's literature; writings in mathematics; incorporating nonfiction trade books in content areas; emergent literacy

Joyce A. Feist-Willis, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Integrating instruction in teacher education programs; integrating the writing process and literature-based reading instruction into early and middle childhood classrooms; integrating content area reading strategies into instruction in all levels of schools (early, middle, and high)

Philip E. Ginnetti, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Chair

Reading comprehension; literature-based reading instruction; whole language strategies; reading-writing connections; writing process; writing across curriculum (elementary/middle school); integrated instruction

Hong Yong (Hy) Kim, Ed.D., Professor

NCTM standards; cooperative learning; hands-on math teaching

Nancie M. Shillington, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Middle-grade education; instructional team organization; integrated curriculum; advisory programs; classroom management; supervision and professional development; personality type; learning style

Degree Requirements

A minimum of 32 semester hours is required for the degree. In general, the Master Teacher Elementary program requires a core of foundation courses, required courses in the major discipline, elective courses in the program being undertaken, and additional coursework outside the College of Education. Additionally, students must pass a comprehensive examination.

Option A: Curriculum

1) Required courses for specialization (15 semester hours)

TERG 6917	Survey of Reading and Language Arts Program	3 s.h.
EMCE 6918	Elementary School Mathematics Programs	3 s.h.
EMCE 6919	Social Studies Programs in Elementary Schools	3 s.h.
EMCE 6920	Elementary School Science Programs	3 s.h.
EMCE 6921	Issues, Problems, Developments, and Curriculum in Elementary Education	3 s.h.

2) Foundations of Education (10 semester hours)

Following courses required:

FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research	3 s.h.
FOUND 6910(A-J) Special Topics Seminar	2 s.h.
PSYCH 6903 Psychology of Learning	2 s.h.

Choose any one below:

FOUND 6901 Philosophical Analysis of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6902 Sociological Bases of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6905 Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective	3 s.h.

3) Electives (7 semester hours)

One course must be taken outside of the College of Education. Other courses must be inside the College of Education.

4) All master teacher curriculum students must take a comprehensive examination in their major area of study.

Total hours required: 32 s.h.

Option B: Reading Specialist (Pre K-12)

1) Required courses for specialization (21 semester hours)

The following courses should be taken in sequence:

TERG 6917 Survey of Reading and Language Arts Programs	3 s.h.
TERG 6923 Reading and Language Arts: Early Years	3 s.h.
TERG 6924 Reading and Language Learning in Middle and Adolescent Years	3 s.h.
TERG 6926 Reading and Language Arts Assessment I	3 s.h.
TERG 6927 Reading and Language Arts Assessment II	3 s.h.
TERG 6928 Practicum: Case Study in Reading and Language Arts	3 s.h.
TERG 6930 The Reading and Language Arts Professional	3 s.h.

2) Cognate area (5 semester hours)

ENGL 6918 Studies in Children's Literature	3 s.h.
PSYCH 6903 Psychology of Learning	2 s.h.
PSYCH 6906 Child and Adolescent Psychology	or 2 s.h.
PSYCH 6907 Psychology of Adjustment	2 s.h.

3) Foundations of Education (6 semester hours)

FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research	3 s.h.
FOUND 6910 Special Topics Seminar in Foundations of Education	or 2 s.h.
FOUND 6901 Philosophical Foundations of Education	or 3 s.h.
FOUND 6902 Socio-Cultural Aspects of Contemporary Education	or 3 s.h.
FOUND 6905 History of American Education	3 s.h.
Total	32 s.h.

4) All master teacher reading students must take a comprehensive examination in the area of specialization.

Option C: Early Childhood Education1) Required courses for specialization (16 semester hours)

ECE 6911	Early Childhood Pedagogy	4 s.h.
ECE 6912	Curriculum, Theories and Methods in Early Childhood Education Pre-K - Grade 3	3 s.h.
ECE 6920	Seminar in Early Childhood Education	3 s.h.
TERG 6923	Reading and Language Arts: Early Years	3 s.h.
ECE 6921	Special Project in Early Childhood Education	3 s.h.

2) Cognate Area (6 semester hours)

PSYCH 6906	Child and Adolescent Psychology	2 s.h.
SPED 5864	Service Coordination, Collaboration, and Consultation for Students with Special Needs	4 s.h.

3) Foundations of Education (8 semester hours)

Following courses required:

FOUND 6904	Introduction to Educational Research	3 s.h.
FOUND 6910 (A-J)	Special Topics Seminar in Foundations of Education	2 s.h.

Choose any one below:

FOUND 6901	Philosophical Analysis of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6902	Sociological Bases of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6905	Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective	3 s.h.

4) Electives (2 semester hours)

5) All master teacher early childhood students will be required to take a comprehensive examination over required courses for specialization.

Option D: Middle Grades1) Courses required for specialization (16 semester hours)

TEMC 6938	Early Adolescent Characteristics and Educational Program Needs	3 s.h.
TEMC 6939	Organizational Components of Middle Level Schools	3 s.h.
TEMC 6940	Inquiry into Current Issues in Middle-Level Education	1-3 s.h.
TEMC 6941	Pedagogy Appropriate for Early Adolescent Learners	3 s.h.
TEMC 6942	Action Research: Pedagogy Appropriate for Early Adolescent Learners	3 s.h.
TEMC 6943	Field Experience: Service Learning and School-Community Collaboration	3 s.h.

2) Cognate area (5 semester hours)

To be determined in consultation with advisor(s) in order to fulfill one-half of the "Areas of Concentration" requirement.

3) Foundations of Education (6 semester hours)

FOUND 6904	Educational Research	3 s.h.
FOUND 6935	Theoretical Systems Which Inform Middle Grade Education	3 s.h.

4) Electives (5 semester hours)

To be determined in consultation with advisor(s) in order to fulfill one-half of the "Areas of Concentration" requirement.

Total 32-34 s.h.

5) All master teacher middle grades students must take a comprehensive examination over required courses for specialization.

Master Teacher Secondary Program

Program Description

The Department of Teacher Education houses two Master of Science in Education degree options in Secondary Education: Option A with a concentration in subject area study and Option B, which focuses on curriculum and instruction. The subject-area concentration offers teachers an opportunity to engage in 24 semester hours of elective study within their teaching field with additional hours of study in curriculum, instruction, and foundations of education. The curriculum and instruction concentration is built around 18 semester hours of core courses ranging from foundations and research, through curriculum development and instruction, to school law for classroom teachers and interpersonal communication for educators. This latter program is a flexible vehicle for professional development as well as sound preparation for doctoral work and work outside schooling. The department also offers planned coursework for acquisition of the State of Ohio's Supervisor's Certificate and promotes a variety of professional development courses, workshops, and inservice programs.

The Department of Teacher Education's mission is to empower teachers for professional practice. The mission commits the faculty to a theme of critical reflectivity where students are engaged in the pedagogies of radical critique in comparison and contrast to traditional practices of teaching and schooling. Faculty members are committed to educating students in values and ideas that motivate educators for the transformation of students and educational institutions.

Faculty Research Interests

Marianne Dove, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Literacy methodology, Jungian and Gestalt theory as it relates to the fields of teacher development and organizational development

Susan Fisher, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

Integration of technology in teacher education; law and the internet

Patricia M. Hauschildt, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Collaborative research and analysis; culturally relevant pedagogical practices; narrative methodologies in teacher preparation

Randy L. Hoover, Ph.D., Professor

Critical reflectivity; postmodern/poststructural analysis of teaching and schooling; democratic schooling

Donna J. McNierney, Ed.D., Associate Professor

Gender issues in classroom instruction; instructional technology; attitudes/perceptions of female engineers as related to experiences in math and science classes

Admission Requirements

See Teacher Education Programs, Admission Requirements.

Degree Requirements

A minimum of 30 semester hours is required for the degree. In general, the Master Teacher Secondary program requires a core of foundation courses, a curriculum and instruction sequence, and elective courses in the program being undertaken. Additionally, students must pass a comprehensive examination.

Option A: Subject Area Concentration1) Foundations of Education (6 semester hours required)

FOUND 6901 Philosophical Analysis of Education*	3 s.h.
FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research*	3 s.h.

2) Curriculum and Instruction (9 semester hours required)

EDTC 5899 Integration of Instructional Computing	3 s.h.
PSYCH 6903 Psychology of Learning	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6922 Principles of Instruction*	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6931 Secondary School Curriculum	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6934 Alternative Assessment	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6946 Supervision of Instruction	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6951 Interpersonal Communications for Educators	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6959 Law, Ethics, and Discipline for the Classroom Teacher	3 s.h.
SEDUC 7032 Theories of Supervision	3 s.h.
SEDUC 7036 Curriculum Development*	3 s.h.

3) Electives in Appropriate Teaching Area or Process Areas (17 semester hours required)

4) SEDUC 6999 Thesis (6-12 semester hours) or Comprehensive Examination covering FOUND 6901, FOUND 6904, SEDUC 6922, and SEDUC 7036. Students who choose to take the comprehensive examination are encouraged to complete it early in the program.

Total hours required: 32 s.h.

All seminars and workshops must be approved in advance by the program advisor.

* required course

Option B: Curriculum and Improvement of Instruction1) Foundations of Education (6 semester hours required)

FOUND 6901 Philosophical Analysis of Education*	3 s.h.
FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research*	3 s.h.

2) Curriculum and Instruction Related Courses (9 semester hours required)

SPED 5802 Education of Exceptional Children	3 s.h.
COUNS 5825 Group Processes in the School	2 s.h.
EDTC 5899 Integration of Instructional Computing	3 s.h.
SPED 6981 Seminar in Special Education	4 s.h.
PSYCH 6903 Psychology of Learning	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6922 Principles of Instruction*	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6931 Secondary School Curriculum	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6934 Alternative Assessment	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6946 Supervision of Instruction	3 s.h.
SEDUC 6951 Interpersonal Communications for Educators	3 s.h.

SEDUC 6959 Law, Ethics, and Discipline for the Classroom Teacher	3 s.h.
COUNS 7006 Guidance in the Classroom	2 s.h.
SEDUC 7032 Theories of Supervision	3 s.h.
SEDUC 7036 Curriculum Development*	3 s.h.

3) Electives in Teaching Area, Foundations, Process or Thesis (6 to 9 semester hours required)

4) SEDUC 6999 Thesis (3-6 semester hours) or Comprehensive examination covering FOUND 6901, FOUND 6904, SEDUC 6922, and SEDUC 7036. Students who choose to take the comprehensive examination are encouraged to complete it early in the program. All seminars and workshops must be approved in advance by the program advisor.

* required course

Total hours required: 30-33 s.h.

Option C: Endorsement in Computer Education and Technology

I. Program prerequisites:

In order to enter the Computer Education and Technology Endorsement program you must:

A. Have completed the prerequisite courses listed below, or their equivalents (undergraduate courses are acceptable).

Prerequisite Courses	10 -12 s.h.
EDTC 4771 Technologies for Teaching	4 s.h.
(Formerly FOUND 702 Instructional Media	2 q.h.)
EDTC 5899 Intregation of Instructional Computing	3 s.h.
(Formerly FOUND 889 Small Computer Applications in Education	3 q.h.)
SPED 5802 Education of Exceptional Children	3 s.h.
Or	
SPED 2631 Strategies and Special Needs in Early Childhood	3 s.h.

B. Have basic computer competence on either Macintosh or DOS/Windows computer systems in the following areas: operating systems, word processing, a general theoretical understanding of how computers work, and electronic mail. Competency in use of word precessing, database management, and spreadsheets is prerequisite to entrance to the program. Use of all appropriate applications programs is incorporated in production of class projects throughout the program. These skills are necessary for successful completion of the endorsement courses.

C. Possess a valid teaching certificate.

II. Academic and Professional Concentration Required for Endorsement 27 s.h.

SEDUC 6922 Principles of Instruction	3 s.h.
SEDUC 7036 Fundamentals of Curriculum Development	3 s.h.
EDTC 6970 Educational Computing and Technology	4 s.h.
EDTC 6971 Educational Internet Use and Site Design	4 s.h.
EDTC 6973 Directed Field Experience in Educational Technology	2 s.h.
EDTC 6974 Design Principles for Technology in Instruction	4 s.h.

Computer/Technology Endorsement

This endorsement program serves school personnel who hold a license in a teaching field and seek a multi-age endorsement in Computer/Technology as well as those seeking to add a Computer/Technology endorsement to their initial certification without completing requirements for a Master of Education degree. The courses included in the endorsement program were designed in keeping with the International Society for Technology in Education Standards for Basic Endorsement in Educational Computing and Technology Literacy. The program recognizes that (1) the educational use of computers needs to become an integral part of the total process of teaching and learning rather than operating in isolation, (2) teachers need professional preparation in educational computing and technology in order to teach computer/technology applications and integrate technology to support teaching and learning, and (3) all students graduating from the K-12 schools require computer/technology instruction in order to gain equal access to information.

III. Endorsement Requirements

Those seeking a Computer/Technology endorsement will complete the courses listed. The minimum total number of semester hours (prerequisite courses + required courses) for the endorsement is 37 semester hours. All students enrolled in the Endorsement program will complete EDTC 975, a Directed Field Experience Project in Technology. Because field placements such as this require the cooperation of various schools/agencies, students must notify their advisors three months in advance of placement.

The Computer/Technology Endorsement is administered through the Department of Teacher Education, Fedor Hall, Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio 44555. An advisor will be assigned from the Teacher Education faculty.

Certification Requirements for Supervisor

Applicants for a supervision certificate must have a master's degree, three (3) years of teaching experience under a standard certificate, and the courses listed below:

PSYCH 6903 Psychology of Learning		2 s.h.
PSYCH 6906 Advanced Child Development		2 s.h.
FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research		3 s.h.
FOUND 6901 Philosophical Analysis of Education	or	
FOUND 6902 Sociological Bases of Education		3 s.h.
EDTC 5899 Integration of Instructional Computing		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6922 Principles of Instruction		3 s.h.
SEDUC 7036 Fundamentals of Curriculum Development		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6934 Assessment in Education		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6946 The Supervision of Instruction		3 s.h.
SPED 5802 Education of Exceptional Children	or	
SPED 6981 Seminar in Special Education		3 s.h.
EMCE 6921 Issues, Problems, Developments, and Curriculum in Elementary Education	or	
SEDUC 6931 The Secondary School Curriculum		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6920 Field Experience in Supervision		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6951 Interpersonal Communications for Educators		3 s.h.
EDADM 6954 Marketing and Community Relations		3 s.h.
SEDUC 6959 Law and Ethics for the Classroom Teacher	or	
EDADM 6949 Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Administration		3 s.h.

Special Education Program

Program Description

The master's degree program in Special Education provides advanced cognitive and educational skills for those who are presently working, or expect to work, as clinical/developmental personnel serving individuals with exceptionalities, or as supervisors of special education programs.

Faculty Research Interests

Bernadette J. Angle, Ph.D., Professor

Inclusion of students with disabilities in the general education classroom; Ohio's service delivery models for serving disabled children; reading education with students with learning disabilities; strategies for assisting children with specific learning disabilities in the general education classrooms

Leonard L. Schaiper, Ed.D., Associate Professor

Developing self-esteem and social skills of severe behaviorally handicapped students; learning styles; SBH programming

Nancy Sweeney, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Pediatric and early childhood school psychology issues; gifted education; assessment issues in special education

Admission Requirements

See Teacher Education Programs, Admission Requirements.

Degree Requirements

General Option

A total of 36 semester hours of coursework, as indicated next, is required for the Master of Science in Education degree in Special Education. Candidates will be expected to pass a comprehensive examination on the special education core curriculum. Consult faculty advisor for details.

1) Foundations of Education: A minimum of 3 semester hours, including:

FOUND 6904 Introduction to Educational Research 3 s.h.

One additional graduate course in foundations of education, if approved by advisor. 3 s.h.

2) Core courses in Special Education (24 semester hours)

SPED 5858 Intervention Concepts and Strategies in Early Childhood
Special Education or 2 s.h.

SPED 5871 Characteristics and Needs of Gifted Children 3 s.h.

SPED 6981 Seminar in Special Education 3 s.h.

SPED 6982 Educational Assessment in Special Education and Gifted Education 4 s.h.

SPED 6984 Major Concepts and Program Design for Students in Special Education 4 s.h.

SPED 6985 Alternative Delivery Services for Children in Special Education 3 s.h.

SPED 6986 Severe Behavioral Disabilities 3 s.h.

SPED 7077 Leadership in Special Education and Gifted Education 3 s.h.

3) Cognate Areas: Selected by student and advisor. 6-8 s.h.

4) Electives: A minimum of 3 semester hours approved by the student's advisor; may constitute an extension of the first, or the selection of a second, cognate area.

Gifted and Talented Education Specialist Option

The Gifted/Talented option prepares students to teach gifted and talented children as well as to develop advanced cognitive and leadership skills appropriate to the specialization area. Candidates must meet the general education requirements for graduate programs in the College of Education. Those completing the program will be eligible for an Ohio licensure in Gifted Education.

Successful completion of a comprehensive examination in the area of specialization is required before graduation.

Only certain upper-division undergraduate courses may be taken for graduate credit. Those that are in this category are listed in the courses section of this catalog. To earn graduate credit in an upper-division course, the student must have been admitted to the School of Graduate Studies at the time the course is taken. Courses taken for undergraduate credit cannot count toward fulfillment of a graduate degree. Consult your assigned advisor or the Chair of Teacher Education for acceptable substitutions.

1) Core Curriculum (22 semester hours)

SPED 5802	Education of Exceptional Children and Youth	3 s.h.
SPED 5871	Characteristics and Needs of Gifted Children	3 s.h.
SPED 5878	Teaching Gifted/Talented Students	4 s.h.
COUNS 5879	Consultation with Gifted/Talented Students and Their Families	3 s.h.
SPED 6982	Educational Assessment in Gifted and Special Education	3 s.h.
SPED 7040	Field Experience in Gifted and Talented Education	3 s.h.
SPED 7077	Leadership in Gifted and Disabilities Education	3 s.h.

2) Foundations (6 semester hours)

FOUND 6901	Philosophical Analysis of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6902	Sociology of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6904	Introduction to Educational Research (required)	3 s.h.
FOUND 6905	Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective	3 s.h.

3) Cognate Area (minimum of 6 semester hours).

Course work may be selected with advisor's approval. Please note that a cognate area is not intended to qualify a person for licensure. In some instances, however, students may be able to expand work in a cognate area to meet the requirements for licensure (or validation of an existing licensure) in that area.

4) Electives (3 semester hours) with advisor's approval.

Total hours required: 37 semester hours

Early Childhood Special Education (ECSE) Option

The ECSE option prepares students to teach young children with special needs (disabilities and gifted) as well as to develop cognitive and leadership skills appropriate to the specialization area. In addition to the general admission requirements for graduate programs in the College of Education, candidates must complete special admission requirements as follows:

1) A standard Pre-Kindergarten teaching certificate, an Elementary Education certificate with pre-K validation, or a Home Economics certificate with pre-K validation, plus PSYCH 3755 and SPED 5802 (or SPED 3731); or an early childhood license.

2) A Special Teaching Certificate for Education of the Handicapped plus PSYCH 3755 and an advisor-approved course in the Early Childhood Education curriculum; or an intervention specialist license.

Students with minor deficiencies may be admitted as provisional graduate students and should request a transfer to regular status as soon as the deficiencies are met.

The ECSE option requires 48 semester hours of specified graduate study. At the time of entry into the program, students are required to demonstrate/supply evidence of experience with typically developing preschool children. When the student does not have such experience, an additional six (6) semester hours of field experience will be required. All field hours are in addition to the required coursework, including core, foundations, cognate, and elective hours.

Those completing the program will be eligible for an Ohio licensure as an Early Intervention Specialist. Successful completion of a comprehensive examination in the area of specialization is required before graduation.

1) Core Curriculum (18 semester hours)

SPED 5858	Intervention Concepts and Strategies in Early Childhood Special Education	2 s.h.
SPED 5864	Service Coordination, Collaboration and Consultation Skills for the Intervention Specialist	4 s.h.
SPED 6991	Referral and Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education	3 s.h.
SPED 6992	Teaching Methods in Early Childhood Special Education	3 s.h.
SPED 6993	Health and Related Issues in Early Childhood	2 s.h.
SPED 6994	Field Experiences in Early Childhood Special Education	4-8 s.h.

2) Foundations (6 semester hours)

FOUND 6901	Philosophical Analysis of Education	3 s.h.
FOUND 6902	Sociology of Education	3 s.h.
PSYCH 6903	Psychology of Learning	2 s.h.
FOUND 6904	Introduction to Educational Research (required)	3 s.h.
FOUND 6905	Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective	3 s.h.
FOUND 6906	Advanced Child Development	2 s.h.

3) Cognate Areas (minimum of 6 semester hours). Course work may be selected with advisor's approval. Please note that a cognate area is not intended to qualify a person for licensure. In some instances, however, students may be able to expand the work in a cognate area to meet the requirements for licensure (or validation of an existing licensure) in that area.

4) Electives (6 semester hours) selected with advisor's approval.

Total hours required: 36 s.h.

Master of Science in Engineering

Program Director: Shakir Husain
2465 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-1742 office
(330) 742-3027 secretary
(330) 742-1567 fax
shusain@cc.ysu.edu

The College of Engineering and Technology offers a Graduate Program leading to the Master of Science degree in Engineering. Admission to any of the five engineering options (Chemical, Civil and Environmental, Electrical and Computer, Industrial, and Mechanical Engineering) is granted to qualified applicants who have been judged to have a good chance of succeeding in the program and obtaining a graduate degree. Several technical concentration areas are available in each option. Students may select a thesis, non-thesis, management, or self-directed curriculum plan. Additionally, early placement plans for the Ph.D. or Doctorate degrees in engineering are available. These opportunities serve the practicing engineer as well as the student who wants to pursue advanced graduate study and research. Courses offered on-campus are usually scheduled during the evenings. The educational opportunities within the college include traditional classroom and laboratory courses, seminars, and research projects guided by members of the graduate faculty.

Teaching or Research Assistantship positions are available to qualified applicants upon review and recommendation by the home department. In addition, the School of Graduate Studies may offer scholarships or grants-in-aid to qualified students. The scholarship will cover up to 9 s.h. of tuition expenses for qualified students. Students desiring assistantships or scholarships must submit an application to the School of Graduate Studies by the specified deadlines.

This description explains admission and degree requirements, advising, and program plans. Information concerning course scheduling and prospective course offerings can be obtained from the College Graduate Studies web site, home department, or the College of Engineering and Technology Graduate Program Director. Further assistance with any graduate matter may be obtained by telephone, e-mail, letter, or personal visit to the Program Director of the College of Engineering and Technology.

Admission Requirements

For Degree Programs

In addition to the general requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies, the applicant must show an unrecalculated grade point average in undergraduate study of at least 2.75 (on a 4.0 scale) in their major course work. Applicants with lesser qualifications may be granted provisional graduate student status based on evaluation of their undergraduate records, scholastic records, and professional qualifications.

For Nondegree Admission

An applicant whose academic record does not meet the required standards for admission to a Master of Science degree program may apply for nondegree admission to the School of Graduate Studies. Upon admission to the graduate program under nondegree status, the student will be given an opportunity to demonstrate his/her capability to successfully complete 6-9 semester hours with a 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or higher. Upon successful completion, the student may apply for admission to a specific engineering degree option to continue his/her study for the Master of Science in Engineering.

Early Admission for Eligible Youngstown State University Undergraduates

Undergraduate students at YSU who have no more than six (6) semester hours remaining to complete their bachelor's degree may apply for admission to a graduate program of their interest. If the applicant is admitted to the graduate program, he or she may register in the graduate school to begin the graduate program while simultaneously completing baccalaureate work. Additionally, this option may make the student eligible for an assistantship or for scholarship support. For more information, consult the College Graduate Program Director.

Advisement

The College of Engineering and Technology requires an advisor for each individual graduate student. An advisor is recommended by the Graduate Program Director and assigned by the School of Graduate Studies upon acceptance.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Engineering may be characterized as being both career oriented and self-directed and offers flexibility to accommodate the needs of every engineering graduate student. Graduate students enrolled in any of the Engineering graduate programs must complete 30 s.h. for the thesis plan, 33 s.h. for the non-thesis plan, or 36 s.h. for the management emphasis plan as follows:

Core Requirements

Every graduate student is required to complete a minimum number (depending on the plan selected) of the following engineering core courses. The core courses have been selected to provide each student with basic tools needed to function effectively in the professional work area.

ENGR 6920 Project Planning and Management	3 s.h.
ENGR 6921 Engineering Statistics	3 s.h.
ENGR 6922 Engineering Systems Analysis	3 s.h.
ENGR 6923 Information Technology Tools for Engineers	3 s.h.
ENGR 6924 Computer Based Tools for Engineers	3 s.h.
ENGR 6925 Applied Environmental Management	3 s.h.

Program Plans

Non-Thesis Plan

A total of 33 s.h. of course work is required for this plan. Graduate students who choose this option should select an area of concentration from the list below. Courses for each area are listed in the description of the home department's program option. In addition to 12 s.h. of core courses, every student enrolled in this option is required to complete 15 s.h. of area concentration courses, a 3 s.h. elective course, and a 3 s.h. special project course. The elective course may be selected to enhance the chosen technical concentration, or to allow the student to add breadth to his/her background by taking a course in another area. A graduate student enrolled in a special project course will be required to defend the results of his/her project by giving a presentation to the College of Engineering and Technology faculty and students. For further information pertaining to this plan, the graduate student may contact the Graduate Program Option Coordinator of his/her home department. Suggested concentration areas include:

- General Civil & Environmental or Electrical & Computer Engineering
- General Industrial/Manufacturing or Mechanical Engineering

Solid/Structural Mechanics
Environmental Engineering/Science
Engineering Management
Energy/Power Systems/Power Electronics
Control Systems

Thesis Plan

Graduate students choosing this option are required to complete 30 s.h. of graduate course work. This generally consists of 9 s.h. of core courses, 15 s.h. of technical concentration courses, and 6 s.h. of thesis. This plan is strongly recommended for candidates who wish to continue their graduate studies beyond the master's degree. Recent baccalaureate degree students are also encouraged to pursue the thesis plan. The thesis provides first-hand experience with experimental design, literature searches, research methodology and technical report writing and can lead to a higher level of expertise in the chosen area of specialization.

Management Plan

Students who have been in the work arena and are moving into an engineering management role may wish to choose this plan. A total of 36 s.h. of course work is required for this plan. In addition to 12 s.h. of core courses, a series of engineering and business courses totaling 21 s.h. are recommended in the description of the home department's graduate program option. The student must also complete a 3 s.h. special project course. For more information pertaining to this plan, contact the Graduate Program Option Coordinator of the home department.

Self-Directed Plan

Although a series of technical concentration areas has been suggested, a student may wish to develop his/her own plan of study. A series of courses may be selected to meet a specific professional goal/objective. The student must meet with an advisor to develop a self-directed curriculum plan. A total of 33 s.h. of course work is required for a non-thesis, and 30 s.h. for a thesis plan. Students pursuing the non-thesis plan must complete a 3 s.h. special project course. For more information pertaining to this option, refer to the home department's graduate program description or contact the home department Graduate Program Option Coordinator.

Early Placement Program for the Ph.D. in Engineering

Early placement programs for the Ph.D. degree in Engineering at the University of Akron and the Doctorate degree in Engineering at the Cleveland State University are also available. Students accepted in either program are required to complete a minimum of 60 s.h. beyond the M.S. degree. Students enrolled in either program can complete up to 12 s.h. of course work and 12 s.h. of dissertation work at Youngstown State University. In addition, students may select their co-advisor from the engineering faculty at Youngstown State University. Students interested in any of these options should select the thesis plan for their MS program. For further assistance regarding these options and to initiate a letter of interest, contact the College of Engineering and Technology Graduate Program Director.

Civil/Environmental and Chemical Engineering

Option Coordinator: Scott C. Martin
2425 Engineering Science Building
(330)742-1741

Option Description

Civil, environmental and chemical engineers apply scientific and engineering knowledge to protect and improve the public health and welfare through the intelligent shaping of our environment. Engineers in these disciplines face exciting global opportunities to participate in the development and management of safe, cost-effective infrastructure and industries. Graduate study in Civil-Environmental and Chemical Engineering provides students with the scientific and professional knowledge necessary for their field of interest and develops student abilities to formulate solutions to new and complex problems in the context of current environmental, social, and economic considerations. These objectives are accomplished by flexible plans of study designed to meet the needs of the program's graduate students. Graduates find fulfilling careers in private industry, private consulting practice, and governmental service and are prepared for doctoral-level work leading to research/teaching careers. The program includes thesis, non-thesis, and engineering management options and offers opportunities for advanced study in two main areas - general civil engineering and environmental engineering. Students with a chemical engineering background may pursue the environmental engineering option or develop a self-directed plan with a chemical engineering emphasis. Cooperative Ph.D. programs with the University of Akron and Cleveland State University are also available, allowing students to begin doctoral study at YSU.

Facilities for advanced study and research are located in the Engineering Science Building, which houses a variety of well-equipped laboratories. These include the Structures and Materials Lab, Hydraulics/Fluid Mechanics Lab, Environmental Engineering Lab and Geotechnical Engineering Lab. In addition, the college Computer Lab provides access to numerous Pentium PCs with high-speed Internet connections.

Faculty Research Interests

Javed Alam, Ph.D., Professor

Structural mechanics, finite element analysis; fracture mechanics; computer applications in civil engineering - neural networks, expert systems, and computer visualization

Shakir Husain, Ph.D., Associate Professor

Pavement evaluation design; construction management; highway materials; traffic flow analysis and management

Irfan A. Khan, Ph.D., Professor

Surface and ground water hydrology; contaminant transport in porous media; irrigation management

Scott C. Martin, Ph.D., Professor

Water quality modeling; sustainable development; pollutant-sediment interactions; aquatic chemistry

Degree Requirements

At the time of initial enrollment, the student will select a program plan (thesis, non-thesis, or management) and technical concentration area (general civil engineering or environmental engineering). Alternatively, a student may choose the self-directed option, which involves tailoring a program to meet specific career goals. The requirements for each option are listed in the general description of the Master of

Science in Engineering program. Lists of required courses and possible electives for each plan may be obtained from the Graduate Program Director.

In cooperation with an assigned faculty advisor, each student will establish a set of academic goals and desired outcomes, and a coursework plan to meet those objectives. Upon completion of the graduate program, all students will complete either a written or an oral assessment of the effectiveness of the program in meeting their established goals and outcomes.

Thesis students who have registered for all required thesis hours and have completed all course requirements, but have not finished the thesis, are required to maintain current student status if they expect to utilize any University service (e.g. parking, computers, library, advisors assistance, thesis defense, etc.) This can normally be accomplished by registering for at least one hour of CEEGR 6992.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Option Coordinator: Jalal Jalali
2046 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3012

Option Description

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering provides opportunities for post-baccalaureate study toward the Master of Science in Engineering. These opportunities serve the practicing engineer as well as the student who wants to pursue advanced graduate study and research. Thesis, non-thesis, and management plans are available.

Areas of study include control systems, digital systems, computer engineering, communications, computer-aided design, device and circuit modeling, solid-state devices, sensors, power systems, power electronics, electromagnetic fields, electromechanical systems, and system analysis and design. The student is encouraged to interact with the faculty and explore these opportunities.

Faculty Research Interests

Robert H. Foulkes, Jr., Ph.D., Professor
Linear systems theory; control systems analysis and design; digital control systems

Jalal Jalali, Ph.D., Professor and Chair
Power systems; power electronics; electromagnetic fields

Philip C. Munro, Ph.D., Professor
Computer-aided design; device and circuit modeling; solid-state devices; digital circuits

Salvatore R. Pansino, Ph.D., Professor
Sensors; data acquisition; communications; digital circuits

Advisement

The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering requires an advisor for each graduate student. An advisor is assigned initially by the Graduate School upon acceptance. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate contact with his/her advisor, and this should be done as soon as possible before registering for the first time and at the time of course registration each semester. Every graduate student is responsible to complete an option plan form signed by the student, academic advisor, and the

Graduate Option Coordinator. This form must be completed within the first semester of the student's program. Courses taken without the advisor's permission may not fulfill the degree requirements. The student may seek another advisor in case of interest changes. Likewise the student-advisor relationship may be terminated at the advisor's discretion. The Option Coordinator is available to discuss these and other issues as appropriate.

Degree Requirements

The basic degree requirements are described under the program description for the Master of Science in Engineering. The Department's three (3) plans of study leading to a Master of Science in Engineering degree are designed to accommodate the needs of every graduate student.

A graduate student who transfers from another accredited institution has the opportunity to transfer up to nine (9) semester hours of his/her graduate course work to the graduate program. The transferred courses must be approved by the academic advisor before or during the first semester in which the graduate student begins the graduate program. Graduate students are not allowed to count more than two (2) 5800-level (swing) courses in their program of study. Any 5800-level course must be approved by the academic advisor.

Additional information regarding the program, may be requested from the School of Graduate Study or the Program Option Coordinator.

Industrial and Systems Engineering

Option Coordinator: H. Mehri
2500 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3023

Option Description

The Industrial Engineering program option provides opportunities for interdisciplinary graduate studies toward the Master of Science in Engineering with specialization in Engineering Management or Industrial/Manufacturing Systems Engineering. Students can also pursue a self-directed plan of study focused on specialized areas of Industrial and Systems Engineering, such as Operations Research.

All study plans are interdisciplinary and include some course work from outside the department. They are designed to serve practicing engineers, as well as those students who want to pursue advanced graduate studies and research beyond the Master of Science in Engineering.

Faculty Research Interests

Martin Cala, Ph.D., Associate Professor
Human factors; quality and productivity

Wade C. Driscoll, Ph.D., Professor
Operations research; simulation

Hojjat Mehri, Ph.D., Professor
Facilities design; manufacturing systems; engineering management

Degree Requirements

The basic requirements are those already stated under the general program description for the Master of Science in Engineering. At the time of initial enrollment, the student will select a plan (thesis or non-thesis) and a concentration area (Engineering Management, Industrial and Systems Engineering, or Manufacturing Engineering.) Alternatively, a student may choose the self-directed plan, which involves tailoring a program to meet specific career goals. In cooperation with an assigned faculty advisor, a special program of study will be developed for the student. The objective is to ensure meeting the student's academic goals and desired outcomes.

Thesis students who have registered for all required thesis hours and have completed all course requirements but have not finished the thesis are required to maintain current student status if they expect to receive/utilize University services (i.e., parking, computer, library, advisor assistance, thesis defense, committee action, etc.). This can normally be accomplished by registering for at least one hour of Industrial Engineering 6990.

Advising

For each graduate student an advisor is recommended by the Program Director and assigned by the School of Graduate Studies upon acceptance. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate contact with his/her advisor, and this should be done as soon as possible before registering for the first time and at the time of course registration each semester. ***Courses taken without the permission of the advisor may not be used to meet the degree requirements.*** Every graduate student is responsible to determine an area of specialization by signing a special form designed for this purpose. A student may change his/her area of concentration or program of study in consultation with his/her advisor.

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Program Director: Ganesh V. Kudav
2540 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-1733
gvkudav@cc.yzu.edu

Option Description

The Program option in Mechanical Engineering offers the Master of Science in Engineering degree with specialization within the general mechanical engineering disciplines. Thesis, nonthesis, or management plans are available. The department also offers students an area of concentration for interdisciplinary graduate studies with specialization in Solid/Structural Mechanics, Control Systems, and Energy/Power Systems. A student may also develop a self-directed/career-oriented program of study.

The technical concentration plan is for students who seek to deepen their theoretical knowledge and strengthen their ability to solve more advanced engineering problems, while the management plan is for those who wish to include managerial training in their program of preparation. The three specialized areas of interdisciplinary studies allow students to focus on specialized areas which require interdisciplinary cooperation among the Departments of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Chemical Engineering.

The Department of Mechanical Engineering has excellent computer and laboratory facilities that provide for the following design and research capabilities: solid modeling; FEA in stress analysis; structural dynamics, and heat transfer; experimental stress analysis; vibrations and noise control; computational and experimental heat transfer and fluid dynamics; and advanced machine design.

Faculty Research Interests

Hyun W. Kim, Ph.D., P.E., Professor and Chair
Heat transfer; alternative energy sources

Ganesh Kudav, Ph.D., P.E., Professor
Fluid dynamics; energy; energy conversion and analysis

Robert A. McCoy, D.Engr., Professor
Failure analysis of materials

Elvin B. Shields, Ph.D., P.E., Associate Professor
Flow-induced vibration; advanced fracture mechanics

Daniel H. Suchora, Ph.D., P.E., Professor
Kinematics and dynamics of machines; finite element analysis

Degree Requirements

The Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering provides opportunities for post-baccalaureate study toward the Master of Science in Engineering. Students exercising the thesis option are required to complete 24 semester hours of course work, and at least six (6) semester hours of thesis. Students choosing the nonthesis option will be required to complete 30 semester hours of course work and complete MECH 6992-Graduate Project. A topic for the graduate project may be selected that is mutually of interest to the student, faculty of engineering school, and/or engineering industry. The course work must include nine (9) semester hours of engineering core courses for the thesis option or twelve (12) semester hours for non-thesis option. The basic degree requirements are described under the general program description for the Master of Science in Engineering. However, for the technical concentration with management emphasis twelve (12) semester hours of core courses, twelve (12) semester hours of mechanical engineering courses, nine (9) semester hours of business courses, and three (3) semester hours of special topics are required. The student, at the time of initial enrollment, will be assigned an academic advisor and, with the help of his/her advisor, shall develop a study plan that includes goals and desired outcomes, and course work plan. The plan may be revised, if necessary, as the study progresses.

Master of Science in Nursing

Chronic Illness Care

Program Director: Sharon P. Shipton
2148 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-1792

Program Description

The Master of Science in Nursing Program is designed for baccalaureate prepared nurses who have a strong undergraduate foundation in critical thinking, decision-making, and nursing practice. The graduate core of the curriculum focuses on professional nursing issues, role development, nursing science, and research methods for building nursing knowledge. The advanced practice core focuses on clinical nurse roles when delivering comprehensive care to individuals and groups experiencing chronic illness.

Graduates of the program are prepared to:

Synthesize research findings for practice utilization; utilize appropriate theories to provide high quality nursing care; comprehend the Health Care Delivery System through utilization of appropriate theories; provide cost-effective, ethical, and quality management of health care resources in diverse settings; utilize advanced practice nursing roles of the clinical nurse specialist within the health care delivery system; incorporate a variety of theories from nursing and related fields into nursing practice and management roles; and analyze social issues related to the Health Care Delivery System and Advanced Nursing Practice.

The National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission (61 Broadway, New York, NY 10006; telephone 1 800 669-9656) is a resource of information regarding tuition, fees, and length of program.

Faculty Research Interests

Dorcas Fitzgerald, R.N., M.S.N., Associate Professor
Gerontology dementia, health benefits and risks

Patricia Hoyson, R.N., M.S.N., Assistant Professor
Diabetes; critical thinking; patient education

Patricia A. McCarthy, R.N., Ph.D., Professor and Chair
Program planning and evaluation; critical thinking; clinical nursing education

Pamela M. Schuster, Ph.D., R.N., Associate Professor
Clinical nursing research; research in nursing education

Sharon P. Shipton, R.N., Ph.D., Associate Professor
Stress and coping; nursing education; qualitative research methodologies

Admission Requirements

In addition to the minimum School of Graduate Studies admission requirements, applicants must meet the following requirements: (a) satisfactory completion of undergraduate courses in health assessment, statistics, and research methods; (b) hold a BSN degree from an accredited program; (c) eligibility for Ohio licensure as a registered nurse; (d) verification of current CPR certification, current immunizations, and current malpractice insurance (all to be maintained while in the program); (e) an official report of Graduate Record Examination scores (General Test) completed within the past five years; (f) official transcripts for each college or institution of higher learning attended (other than Youngstown State University); and (g) three letters of reference, one each from a faculty member, an employer, and a colleague. Also required is a 300-word essay stating one's professional goals and how graduate education in nursing will help fulfill these goals (Letter of Intent).

Regular admission requires an unrecalculated cumulative undergraduate grade point average of at least 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale). Students seeking provisional admission must follow the requirements listed in the *Graduate Bulletin* under "Provisional Admission."

Degree Requirements

The areas of course work in the MSN Program include the Core Courses (15 s.h.) and the Clinical Nurse Specialist Track (27 s.h.).

The breakdown of these course requirements is as follows:

Core Courses (15 semester hours)

NURSG 6900 Professional Issues in Nursing	3 s.h.
NURSG 6901 Nursing Science and Research I	3 s.h.
NURSG 6902 Advanced Pathophysiology	3 s.h.
NURSG 6906 Advanced Statistics	2 s.h.
NURSG 7002 Nursing Science and Research II	2 s.h.
NURSG 7005 Research Practicum	2 s.h.

Clinical Nurse Specialist Track (27 semester hours)

NURSG 6903 Advanced Pharmacology	3 s.h.
NURSG 6904 Advanced Health Assessment	3 s.h.
NURSG 6905 Health Assessment Practicum	5 s.h.
NURSG 7000 Chronic Illness Care	3 s.h.
NURSG 7001 Chronic Illness Care Practicum	5 s.h.
NURSG 7003 Role Development	3 s.h.
NURSG 7004 Role Practicum	5 s.h.

Graduate Certificates

Bioethics

Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies

Certificate Description

This two-course sequence (8 semester hours total) is designed to meet the needs of working professionals in health care and related fields and others who wish to pursue postgraduate study in bioethics. The sequence will be of particular value to those serving or preparing to serve on institutional ethics committees in hospitals, home health care services, nursing homes, and elsewhere, as well as others (people in local government, insurance, and the media, for example) who wish to explore major questions and recent developments in bioethics.

Certificate Requirements

To receive a certificate in bioethics, students must complete eight (8) semester hours of courses, typically PHIL 6900, Ethics in Medicine and Health Care Professions, and PHIL 6901, Bioethics and Public Policy, with a grade-point average in those courses of 3.0 or above.

For admission to the Graduate Sequence in Bioethics, students must meet the requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies at YSU and have other preparation or experience judged satisfactory by the Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies. Preparation or experience that may qualify as satisfactory includes, but is not limited to, training or experience in the health care professions.

Environmental Studies

Center for Environmental Studies

Certificate Description

This sequence of 15 semester hours is designed to meet the needs of students and working professionals preparing for leadership roles in environmental science or management. The graduate certificate is focused in two tracks, with specialization in risk management and industrial/institutional management. This program is especially useful for careers with regulatory agencies, industries seeking compliance with environmental regulations or focusing on environmental management systems, research facilities, and consulting firms providing state-of-the-art assessment, management, and remediation. The program will also prepare the student to continue graduate studies leading to higher degrees.

Certificate Requirements

To receive a certificate in environmental studies, all students must complete 15 semester hours of credit from course work listed below. A grade-point average of 3.0 or above must be achieved for all fifteen semester hours of credit.

Core Courses will be taken by Certificate candidates in both tracks (6 s.h.):

ENST 6900	Advanced Environmental Studies	3 s.h.
ENST 6901	Sources of Contamination	3 s.h.

Students may choose the Risk Management or the Industrial/Institutional Management Track:

Risk Management Track (9 s.h.)

Both:

ENST 6930	Risk Management	3 s.h.
ENST 6931	Ecological Risk Assessment	3 s.h.

Choose:

ALHTH 5807	Epidemiology	3 s.h.
BIOL 5803	Population and Community Ecology	3 s.h.
BIOL 5804	Aquatic Biology	3 s.h.
BIOL 5803	Aquatic Biology Laboratory	1 s.h.
BIOL 5806	Field Ecology	3 s.h.
BIOL 6996	Environmental Biology Topics	1-3 s.h.
CHEM 5801	Elements of Physical Chemistry	3 s.h.
CHEM 6941	Adv. Organic Chem. I	2 s.h.
CHEM 6944	Natural Products	2 s.h.
ENST 5830	Risk Assessment	3 s.h.

Industrial/Institutional Management Track (9 s.h.)

Both:

ENST 6920	Environmental Compliance	3 s.h.
ENST 6921	Industry/Institutional Management for the Environmental Professional	3 s.h.

Choose:

CEEGR 6968	Industrial Waste Treatment (prereq CEEGR 4837 or equiv.)	3 s.h.
ENGR 6925	Applied Environmental Management	3 s.h.
ENST 5830	Risk Assessment	3 s.h.
ENST 6910	Environmental Management Systems Standards (ISO 14001)	1 s.h.
ENST 6930	Risk Management	3 s.h.
MGT 6900	The Foundation of Management	2 s.h.
MGT 6925	Quality Management	3 s.h.

Undergraduate courses that will not qualify for the Certificate, but which may be suggested for preparation for courses above are:

ENST 4800	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 s.h.
CHEM 3764	Chemical Toxicology	2 s.h.
AHLTH 4831	Intro. Industrial Hygiene	3 s.h.
CEEGR 4837	Environmental Engineering 2 (prereq. CEEGR 3736)	3 s.h.

Professional Writing and Editing**Department of English****Certificate Description**

This certificate (12 semester hours total) is designed to meet the needs of students preparing for careers as technical writers and editors; company news and information directors; or grant and proposal writers for schools, hospitals, nonprofit organizations, and fine and performing arts groups.

Certificate Requirements

Students must complete any four of the following five courses:

- ENGL 6943 Technical Communication
- ENGL 6944 Document Design and Production
- ENGL 6953 Publications Issues and Management
- ENGL 6992 Professional Communication
- ENGL 6993 Discourse Theory.

One course is offered each semester, allowing the student to finish in approximately four semesters.

(Although ENGL 6998 Professional Writing Internship does not count toward the 12-hour requirement for a graduate certificate, students are strongly urged to take ENGL 6998 or seek equivalent professional experience.)

Although students may take these courses without having an undergraduate degree in English, they must have completed a B.A. or B.S. degree and meet the requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies at YSU.

Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)

Department of English

Certificate Description

This four-course sequence (12 semester hours total) is valuable for anyone who wishes to gain more knowledge of second/foreign language learning. It is also useful as a springboard to further graduate work in the field. It is designed to meet the needs of K-12 language arts instructors who want more information but not necessarily state validation; writing instructors at two-year colleges; and students who would like to enter doctorate programs in Applied Linguistics, English as a Second Language, or Second Language Acquisition. Students gain an understanding of issues of language acquisition and language pedagogy.

Certificate Requirements

Students who have not taken an introductory linguistics course at the undergraduate level will be expected to do extra readings to get an understanding of basic terms. The department's Advanced Linguistics course (English 6955) may also serve to provide background. Students should see an advisor for the TESOL certificate program.

Students must complete the following four courses:

- ENGL 6956 TESOL Methods
- ENGL 6950 Sociolinguistics
- ENGL 6951 Language Acquisition
- ENGL 6958 English Grammar

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in the Teaching of English to Speakers of Other Languages, students need not have an undergraduate degree in English or Linguistics but must have a B.A. or B.S. and meet requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies at YSU.

Teaching of Writing

Department of English

Certificate Description

This four-course certificate (12 semester hours total) is valuable as an enhancement for employment as a writing instructor and also as a springboard to further graduate work in the field. It is designed to meet the needs of K-12 language art teachers; writing instructors at two-year colleges; and YSU graduate students who would like to enter doctorate programs in rhetoric and composition. Students gain understanding of issues in the field of rhetoric and composition such as current writing pedagogy, assessment of writing, language theory, language varieties, multicultural literacies, electronic literacies, and teaching strategies incorporating electronic media. Frequency of course offerings allows most students to finish the certificate in two to three semesters.

Certificate Requirements

Students must complete four courses chosen from the following three groups:

I. Required:

ENGL 6907 Teaching of Writing

ENGL 6993 Discourse Theory

II. One from among:

ENGL 6921 Advising Student Publications

ENGL 6901 Methods of Composition Research

ENGL 6976 Studies in English Education (if the topic applies to rhetoric and composition)

ENGL 6990 Special Topics (if the topic applies to rhetoric and composition)

III. One from among:

ENGL 6950 Sociolinguistics

ENGL 6958 English Grammar

ENGL 6960 Studies in Linguistics (if the topic applies to rhetoric and composition)

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Teaching of Writing, students need not have an undergraduate degree in English but must have a B.A. or B.S. degree and meet requirements for admission to the School of Graduate Studies at YSU.

COURSES

Accounting and Finance

Pete Woodlock, Chair of the Department
607 Williamson Hall
(330) 742-1873

Accounting

6902.* *Management Accounting Systems*. A study of the managerial aspects of accounting with an emphasis upon the preparation and interpretation of accounting reports of an organization for its internal users, such as its president and managers. Uses of relevant and timely accounting information in decision making, planning and control, capital budgeting, product costing and pricing, and transfer pricing are discussed in detail. Applications of quantitative techniques and behavioral aspects of accounting are also reviewed. (Not available for credit to M.B.A. students in the accounting concentration.) Prereq.: FIN 6900 or ISEGR 3745. 3 s.h.

6905. *Business Tax Planning and Research I*. A study of the tax planning process and how it relates to employee and employer matters including, but not limited to, the alternative minimum tax, personal holding companies, unreasonable accumulations of earnings, depreciation recapture, retirement structuring, tax credits, taxation of international persons, and estate tax issues including both lifetime and testamentary transfers. Paper and electronic research media will be utilized along with various formats for presentation of results. Prereq.: ACCT 4814 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6906. *Estate Planning*. A study of the tax implications involving estates. Emphasis on the importance of estate planning, the devices available for use in such planning, effective uses of lifetime gifts, trusts, life insurance, pension plans, profit sharing, and other fringe benefit plans. The effects of state inheritance tax and property laws upon estate planning will be emphasized. Prereq.: ACCT 4813 or equivalent. 2 s.h.

6908. *Auditing Theory and Practice*. A study of auditing standards and procedures, use of statistical and other quantitative techniques, and auditing electronic data processing installations. Other topics include practice before the Securities and Exchange Commission, special reporting problems, current developments in auditing, professional ethics and responsibilities, and extensions of the attest function. Prereq.: ACCT 4808 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6909.* *Management Information and Control Systems*. A study of the formalized set of interrelated methods, procedures, and equipment utilized in developing, processing, storing, and reporting business financial and statistical information. The major emphasis is on computerized systems, although some attention is also given to manual operations and/or subsystems. Prereq.: MGMT 6900 and FIN 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6912.* *Advanced Management and Cost Accounting*. An examination of the managerial uses of accounting information for planning and control and an investigation of cost accounting theory and practice. Prereq.: ACCT 3711 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6930.* *Accounting Theory*. A survey of the history and development of accounting conventions, concepts, and principles leading to an intensive study of contemporary thought relative to income determination and asset valuation. Prereq.: ACCT 3702 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6960. *Seminar in Accounting*. Specific topics selected by the staff from timely and controversial work published in the field. Prereq.: All core courses, plus at least six (6) hours (6900-level) in accounting or permission of instructor. 2 s.h.
6968. *Special Topics in Accounting*. Topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced with prerequisites and hours. May be repeated. 1-3 s.h.
6975. *Business Tax Planning II*. This course continues the study of income tax laws concerning corporations generally, including Subchapter S corporations, corporate reorganizations, partnership taxation, and tax administration and practice. Prereq.: ACCT 6905. 2 s.h.
6980. *Governmental and Nonprofit Accounting*. A study of accounting systems for federal, state, and local governmental agencies and other not-for-profit organizations. (Not available for credit to students who have had Acct. 4820.) Prereq.: FIN 6900 or equivalent. 2 s.h.
6996. *Research Problems*. Special research project under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. Credit will be determined in each case in light of the nature and extent of the project. Prereq.: 15 hours of Level II MBA course work or permission of MBA Director. 1-3 s.h.

Finance

- 6900.* *Financial Accounting and Finance for Decision Making*. A survey of the fundamental concepts of financial accounting employed by general managers. Additionally, a survey of the concepts, principles, and practices of financial management used by general managers and the links between the two types of information. 4 s.h.
6920. *Global Business Environments and Operations*. The environments and operating issues affecting firms doing business in the global arena. Economic, cultural, political, legal, and competitive environments are covered, along with the global management of functional areas including finance, marketing, operations, and human resources. Cross-listed as MKTG 6920 and MGMT 6920. Prereq.: Level I MBA courses. 3 s.h.
- 6921.* *Financial Management*. A study of business finance through the use of case study analysis, including relevant articles and text material. Major topics deal with working capital management, net present value — Internal Rate of Return, lease vs. buy, and the cost of capital. Case analysis is used to integrate financial theory into an applied managerial decision-making context. Prereq.: ACCTG/FIN 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6922. *Capital Management*. Managerial economics of capital budgeting, sourcing, rationing, and control for large enterprises; forecasting demand and internal generation of capital; intangible capital investments; administration of capital appropriations; public policy implications. Prereq.: FIN 6921, MGMT 6916, or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6924. *Securities Analysis*. The major emphasis will be an in-depth fundamental analysis of the investment merits of the common stock of a firm. This study will be accomplished by applying the appropriate analytical principles and valuation techniques to the firm's financial statements. A research paper will be required. Prereq.: FIN 6921. 3 s.h.
6936. *Financial Markets and Institutions*. An in-depth study of functions of financial markets, role of financial institutions, and the impact of government regulation with emphasis on nature and functions of global aspects of financial markets; management of financial intermediaries; innovative financial services and products, and impact of public policies and regulations. Prereq.: FIN 6921. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

116 COURSES

6939. *Multinational Accounting and Finance*. A cross-functional examination of selected topics in international accounting and finance with emphasis on developing research and problem-solving skills. Cases will be presented that teach the strategy and tactics of multinational corporate reporting and financial management. Prereq.: FIN 6921. 3 s.h.
6953. *Advanced Financial Analysis*. Applications of financial analysis to business consulting. Includes case studies and practical implementation strategies. Prereq.: FIN 4853. 3 s.h.
6968. *Special Topics in Finance*. Topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced with prerequisites and hours. May be repeated. 1-3 s.h.
6970. *Seminar in Finance*. Specific topics selected by the staff from timely and controversial work published in the field. Prereq.: All core courses, plus at least six hours (6900-level) in the finance concentration, or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6996. *Research Problems*. Special research project under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. Credit will be determined in each case in light of the nature and extent of the project. Prereq.: 15 hours of Level II MBA course work or permission of MBA Director. 1-3 s.h.

Art

Susan C. Russo, Chair of the Department
4001 Bliss Hall
(330) 742-3627

Students who wish to take the 6900-level courses in painting, ceramics, sculpture, or photography must first submit a series of slides and a statement of purpose to the studio faculty for review and approval.

5871.* *Advanced Photography: The Studio* (3 s.h.)

5872. *Advanced Photography: Mural Printing* (3 s.h.)

5881. *Twentieth-Century Art to 1960* (3 s.h.)

5882. *Twentieth-Century Art from 1960* (3 s.h.)

6910.* *Studio Problems in Sculpture*. Individual research of plastic form through various media including plastics, wood, stone, metals, and related materials. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Permission of instructor and documentation of previous work. 3 s.h.

6911.* *Studio Problems in Sculpture*. Continuation of 6910. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Art 6910. 3 s.h.

6912.* *Studio Problems in Sculpture*. Continuation of 6911. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Art 6911. 1-3 s.h.

6930.* *Studio Problems in Ceramics*. Individual research in Spatial Arts imagery. Concentration on individual study in ceramic construction, firing process and calculation, formulation and firing of clay bodies, low-fire and high-fire glaze systems. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours of credit. Prereq.: Permission of instructor and evidence of previous work. 3 s.h.

6931. *Studio Problems in Ceramics*. Continuation of 6930. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours of credit. Prereq.: Art 6930. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6932. *Studio Problems in Ceramics*. Continuation of 6931. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours of credit. Prereq.: Art 6931. 1-3 s.h.
- 6950.* *Studio Problems in Painting*. Individual research of two-dimensional form through various media including oil, acrylic, water color, collage, etc. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Permission of instructor and evidence of previous work. 3 s.h.
- 6951.* *Studio Problems in Painting*. Continuation of 6950. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Art 6950. 3 s.h.
- 6952.* *Studio Problems in Painting*. Continuation of 6951. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 semester hours credit. Prereq.: Art 6951. 1-3 s.h.

Biological Sciences

Paul C. Peterson, Chair of the Department
4037 Ward Beecher Hall
(330) 742-3601

5804. *Aquatic Biology* (3 s.h.)
5806. *Field Ecology* (4 s.h.)
- 5809.* *Concepts of Developmental Biology* (3 s.h.)
5811. *Ornithology*. (4 s.h.)
5823. *Advanced Eukaryotic Genetics* (3 s.h.)
- 5827.* *Gene Manipulation* (2 s.h.)
5832. *Principles of Neurobiology* (3 s.h.)
5833. *Mammalian Endocrinology* (3 s.h.)
5834. *Advanced Systems Physiology I* (4 s.h.)
5835. *Advanced Systems Physiology II* (4 s.h.)
5836. *Cell Biology: Molecular Mechanisms* (4 s.h.)
5840. *Advanced Microbiology* (3 s.h.)
5844. *Physiology of Reproduction* (3 s.h.)
- 5853.* *Biometry* (3 s.h.)
5861. *Animal Behavior* (2 s.h.)
- 6950.* *Comparative Animal Physiology*. The study of physiological mechanisms and adaptations of animals to environmental stresses of their habitats. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory per week. Prereq.: BIOL 2630 or equivalent. 4 s.h.
6951. *Developmental and Comparative Neurobiology*. The study of processes critical to the development, maintenance and function of the nervous system. Topics will be presented from an experimental perspective using the scientific literature as a resource. Prereq.: BIOL 2630 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
- 6952.* *Experimental Design*. Controlling variables, experimental design, and treatment of data from biological experiments. Prereq.: BIOL 5853 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6954. *Advanced Ecology*. Interrelationships of species within the community and their influence upon the ecosystem. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6957. *Advanced Immunology*. Fundamentals of immunological systems, including both humoral and cellular immunological responses. Immune response to infections, transplantation rejection, autoimmune diseases, allergy and autoimmunity. Three hours of lecture a week. Prereq.: BIOL 3702 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
- 6957L. *Advanced Immunology Laboratory*. Immunologic laboratory techniques. Four hours of laboratory a week. Should be taken concurrently with BIOL 6957. 2 s.h.
- 6959.* *Analytical Cell Biology*. Analytical concepts are applied to the study cells and cellular processes. The use of microscopic techniques including by microtechniques, fluorescent microscopic analysis and immunocytochemistry are presented. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of macromolecular composition is used in answering contemporary questions in cell biology. Prereq.: graduate standing. 4 s.h.
- 6963.* *Virology*. Viral structure, replication, infection, and pathogenesis. The molecular biology of viruses and their interactions with host cells, and the use of viruses as tools for gene therapy and genetic engineering. Current research and viruses important in world health, such as HIV, the AIDS virus, will be emphasized. Prereq.: graduate standing or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6964. *Advanced Molecular Genetics*. An examination of the mechanisms of transcription, translation, DNA replication, RNA processing and transposition in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Prereq.: BIOL 3790 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6965. *Principles of Electron Microscopy*. Theories and application of both transmission and scanning of electron microscopy are presented. Students develop proficiency in the use of the scanning electron microscope, including standard preparative techniques, and their use in research. Prereq.: graduate standing or permission of instructor. 2 s.h.
- 6972.* *Systematic Zoology*. Principles, significance, and procedure of zoological taxonomy. Prereq.: BIOL 2641. 2 s.h.
6974. *Neuroendocrinology*. Current concepts of neuroendocrine processes will be discussed. Prereq.: BIOL 5833 or equivalent or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6976. *Cellular Neurophysiology*. Detailed study of ionic currents, regulation of neuronal firing patterns, synaptic transmission, and synaptic plasticity. Prereq.: BIOL 5832 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6978. *Teaching Practicum I: Principles of Biology*. A course dealing with principles of pedagogy for both classroom and laboratory settings. This is a broad-based course which will address basic principles and concepts of modern biology. Emphasis is on relationships between instruction and learning outcomes. Required of all Graduate Teaching Assistants in the Biological Sciences. Students will be assigned a grade of S/U. May be repeated. 1 s.h.
6979. *Teaching Practicum II: Anatomy and Physiology*. A course dealing with the principles of pedagogy for both classroom and laboratory settings. This course will address a spectrum of topics in human anatomy and physiology. Emphasis is on the relationships between instruction and learning outcomes. Required of Graduate Teaching Assistants providing instructional support for courses in Anatomy and/or Physiology. May be repeated. 1 s.h.
6988. *Seminar in Biological Sciences*. May be repeated up to 2 s.h. 1 s.h.

* additional fee required

6990. *Master's Thesis Research*. Research selected and supervised by departmental advisor and approved by graduate faculty of Biology Department and Graduate Dean. Prereq.: Acceptance by departmental committee. 1-10 s.h.

A maximum of two semester hours of Topics may be taken:

6996. *Topics in Environmental and Biological Interactions*. An arranged course in terrestrial and aquatic ecology. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 1 s.h.

6997. *Topics in Molecular and Cellular Biology*. An arranged course in subjects at the molecular level of life. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 1 s.h.

6998. *Topics in Physiology*. An arranged course for advanced topics in vertebrate physiology. Prereq.: permission of instructor. 1 s.h.

7000. *Topics in Clinical & Environmental Microbiology*. An arranged course on subjects of microbiology. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 1 s.h.

7010.* *Techniques in Animal Tissue Culture*. Procedures for in vitro culture of cells, including preparation of culture media and maintenance of primary and secondary cultures. Preparation of and cloning of hybridomas. Purification of monoclonal antibodies. One hour of lecture a week and four hours of laboratory. Prereq.: BIOL 3702 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

Chemical Engineering

Scott C. Martin, Program Director
2425 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-1741
scmartin@cc.ysu.edu

5800. *Special Topics* (1-4 s.h.)

5805. *Principles of Biomedical Engineering* (3 s.h.)

5810. *The Business of Engineering* (3 s.h.)

5811. *Advanced Transport Phenomena* (3 s.h.)

5820. *Industrial Pollution Control* (3 s.h.)

5821. *Fundamentals of Polymer Science* (3 s.h.)

5830. *Nuclear Reactors* (3 s.h.)

5835. *Introduction to Nuclear Fusion* (3 s.h.)

5850. *Industrial Processes* (3 s.h.)

5883.* *Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering* (3 s.h.)

5886. *Nuclear Reactor Design* (3 s.h.)

6983. *Modern Power Sources*. Analytical and descriptive study of modern power plants. Combustion and environmental problems with fossil fueled power plants. Electromagnetic circuits and devices with emphasis on the principles of electromechanical energy conversions. 3 s.h.

6984. *Nuclear Fission and Fusion Power Sources*. Energy available from fission and fusion nuclear reactions, on setting and maintaining chain reaction. Mechanical and electromagnetic confinement techniques. Reactor design, heat removal, and safety problems. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6985. *Electromechanical Motion Devices*. Thermodynamics of batteries, and electric and fuel cells. Power from nuclear isotopes. Features common to rotating electromagnetic fields. Analysis and design of electromechanical power components. 3 s.h.

Chemistry

Daryl W. Mincey, Chair of the Department
5053 Ward Beecher Hall
(330) 742-3663

5804.**Chemical Instrumentation* (4 s.h.)

5821. *Intermediate Organic Chemistry* (3 s.h.)

5822.**Advanced Organic Laboratory* (4 s.h.)

5830. *Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry* (2 s.h.)

5831.**Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory* (2 s.h.)

5832.**Solid-State Structural Methods* (3 s.h.)

5836. *Quantum Chemistry* (3 s.h.)

5861.**Polymer Science I: Polymer Chemistry and Plastics* (3 s.h.)

5862.**Polymer Science II: Polymer Rheology, Processing, and Composites* (3 s.h.)

5876.**Enzyme Analysis* (2 s.h.)

6911. *Advanced Analytical Chemistry I*. Theory and applications of spectroscopy and theory of chemical separation methods. Prereq.: CHEM 3739. 3 s.h.

6912. *Advanced Analytical Chemistry II*. Applications of chemical separation methods and theory and applications of electrochemistry and electrochemical techniques. Prereq.: CHEM 3739. 3 s.h.

6921. *Advanced Biochemistry I*. Protein structure and intermediary metabolism. Prereq.: CHEM 3720. Prereq. or concurrent: Chem. 3737 or 3739. 3 s.h.

6922. *Advanced Biochemistry II*. A study of metabolic pathways and other biochemical systems at the molecular level. Prereq.: CHEM 6921. 3 s.h.

6931. *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry I*. Current theories and types of bonding. Modern structural principles with applications in main-group molecular compounds, coordination compounds, and inorganic solids. Prereq.: CHEM 3729. 3 s.h.

6932. *Advanced Inorganic Chemistry II*. Transition metal organometallic chemistry emphasizing: molecular structure, bonding methods, characterization, and functional group reactivity. The properties, chemical reactivity, and trends of the elements. Prereq.: CHEM 5830 and 6931. 3 s.h.

6933. *Physical Methods in Structure Determination*. The determination of molecular-level structures of biological, organic, and inorganic compounds in the gas phase, solution, and solid state by diffraction and spectroscopic methods, especially X-ray crystallography and NMR spectroscopy. Three hours lecture. Prereq.: CHEM 5822 or 5832, or consent of instructor. 3 s.h.

6941. *Advanced Organic Chemistry I*. Principles of chemical bonding and structure in organic molecules, physical organic chemistry, structure of reactive intermediates, stereochemistry, detailed descriptions of reaction mechanisms. Prereq.: CHEM 3721 and 3740. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6942. *Advanced Organic Chemistry II*. Detailed study of functional group transformations in organic synthesis as applied to the preparation of complex molecules. Carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, organometallic reagents in organic synthesis, oxidation-reduction chemistry, and multi-step synthesis. Prereq.: CHEM 6941. 3 s.h.
6951. *Advanced Physical Chemistry I*. Principles of quantum chemistry and spectroscopy with applications. 3 s.h.
6952. *Advanced Physical Chemistry II*. Molecular basis of thermodynamics and kinetics. 3 s.h.
6963. *Advanced Polymer Science*. Advanced methods of polymer synthesis and characterization, high performance polymers, polymerization kinetics and mechanisms, polymer processing, materials optimization, and high performance applications. Three hours lecture. Prereq.: CHEM 5861 and CHEM 3740, or consent of the instructor. 3 s.h.
6969. *Laboratory Problems*. A laboratory course that stresses individual effort in solving chemical problems. Recommended for high school chemistry teachers. (Not applicable to the M.S. degree in Chemistry.) Prereq.: An undergraduate minor in chemistry. May be repeated up to 6 s.h. 2 s.h.
6975. *Chemistry Laboratory Orientation*. An introduction to the practical skills required for safely and effectively working and teaching in a chemistry laboratory setting. Laboratory safety from the aspect of governmental regulations and ACS guidelines, hazardous material handling and disposal procedures, and general laboratory methods will be presented. Required of all first year graduate students. 1 s.h.
6976. *Teaching Practicum in General Chemistry*. Teaching strategies in the General Chemistry laboratory. Students will meet with General Chemistry course instructors and must demonstrate proficiency in the material to be presented in Chemistry 1515 and 1516 laboratories. Prereq. or concurrent: Chemistry 6975. Grading for Chemistry 6976 is S/U. May be repeated for a total of 6 s.h. for Chemistry 6976, 6977, and 6978. 2 s.h.
6977. *Teaching Practicum in Allied Health Chemistry*. Teaching strategies in the Allied Health Chemistry laboratory. Students will meet with Allied Health Chemistry course instructors and must demonstrate proficiency in the material to be presented in Chemistry 1505 and 1506 laboratories. Prereq. or concurrent: Chemistry 6975. Grading for Chemistry 6977 is S/U. May be repeated for a total of 6 s.h. for Chemistry 6976, 6977 and 6978. 2 s.h.
6978. *Teaching Practicum in Organic Chemistry*. Teaching strategies in the Organic Chemistry Laboratory. Students will meet with Organic Chemistry course instructors and must demonstrate proficiency in the material to be presented in Chemistry 3719 and 3720 laboratories. Prereq. or concurrent: Chemistry 6975. Grading for Chemistry 6978 is S/U. May be repeated for a total of 6 s.h. for Chemistry 6976, 6977, and 6978. 2 s.h.
6980. *Introduction to Chemical Research*. Principles of chemical research planning, design, execution and reporting. Includes research proposals, record keeping, written reports, oral presentations, the reviewing process, and professional standards. The application of the principles of chemical research to the student's M.S. research project. Required of all first-year students in the M.S. program in Chemistry. 3 s.h.

122 COURSES

6981. *Seminar I.* Preparation of a formal written research proposal and oral presentation of the proposal. Under the guidance of a research supervisor, the student will investigate the background literature and rationale for a project. Required of all first-year students in the M.S. program in Chemistry. Hours arranged. Prereq.: CHEM 6980 and permission of the Chemistry Chairperson. 1 s.h.

6982. *Seminar II.* 1 s.h.

6989. *Special Topics in Chemistry Practicum.* Topics selected by the faculty from fields of current research (or pedagogical) interest or of special emphasis. May be repeated with different topics. S/U grading option. 1-3 s.h.

6990. *Thesis.* Hours arranged. May be repeated. 1-9 s.h.

6991. *Special Topics.* Topics selected by the faculty from fields of current research interest or of special emphasis. May be repeated with different topics. 2 or 3 s.h.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Scott C. Martin, Program Director
2425 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-1741
smartin@cc.ysu.edu

5829. *Civil Engineering Materials, Concrete* (3 s.h.)

5877. *Systems Engineering* (3 s.h.)

5884. *Solid and Hazardous Waste Management* (3 s.h.)

6910. *Advanced Strength of Materials.* The basic methods of structural mechanics, such as conditions of equilibrium and compatibility, stress-strain relations. General treatment of energy principles including virtual work, minimum potential energy; applications to statically determinate and indeterminate systems such as rings, curved beams, plates, and other elastic systems. 3 s.h.

6920. *Wetlands Engineering.* Wetland characteristics - soils, hydrology, and vegetation; wetland functions and values; regulations; planning, theory, design and construction of created and constructed wetlands; applications in wetland mitigation, wastewater treatment, and pollution control. Prereq.: CEEGR 3736 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6921. *Groundwater and Surface Water Modeling.* Mathematical simulation of hydrodynamic processes and pollutant transport in subsurface and surface water environments. Prereq.: CEEGR 3716 and CEEGR 3736. 3 s.h.

6941.* *Structural Mechanics.* Study of beams under lateral load; beams with combined lateral load and thrust; buckling beams on elastic foundations; applications of Fourier series and virtual work principles to beam-type structures; stress and strain in three dimensions; applications to flexure of beams and plates and to constrained torsion; elements of engineering theory of plates. 3 s.h.

6947.* *Finite Element Analysis.* An introduction to finite element techniques as applied to problems in structural mechanics. Direct and variational methods of element formulation with application to beams, beam-columns, frames, arches, thin plates, and shells. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6951. * *Construction Project Management*. An integrated approach to construction project management. Advanced topics of Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) and Critical Path Method (CPM) and its application in construction project scheduling, Resource allocation and leveling, construction cost control, computer simulation of construction operations, and expert systems construction. 3 s.h.
6952. *Foundation Engineering*. Principles of mechanics of materials applied to foundation problems; stresses and deformations in soils, consolidation theory; shallow and deep foundation design. 3 s.h.
6953. *Flow Through Porous Media*. Analysis of seepage volume and stresses due to flow of water through soils in connection with dams, slopes, excavations, subsurface drainage, and wells. 3 s.h.
6956. *Advanced Soil Mechanics*. Development of shear strength theories, Mohr-Coulomb-Hvorslev equation, critical path concept, stability of slopes, lateral earth-pressure theories, development of bearing capacity equations. Prereq.: CEEGR 4881 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6957. *Structural Stability*. A study of the elastic stability of engineering structures, beam columns, static buckling of elastic beams, frames, plates, and shells, dynamic stability of beams and plates. 3 s.h.
6958. *Structural Dynamics*. Analysis of the response of structures to air blasts and earthquake motions; development of both the normal mode and frequency response methods in dealing with periodic and nonperiodic excitations. 3 s.h.
6959. *Advanced Steel Design*. Advanced topics in the structural design of girders, frames, and trusses. Light gauge metal structures. Use of modern alloys and hybrid systems. 3 s.h.
6961. *Advanced Concrete Design*. Consideration of advanced design techniques for reinforced concrete members and structures such as composite and prestressed concrete beams, box girders, and slabs. 3 s.h.
6965. *Special Topics*. The application, in civil engineering, of special topics selected by the faculty from fields of current research interest or special emphasis. May be repeated up to 6 s.h. 3 s.h.
6967. *Biological Treatment Processes*. Theory and design of biological processes used in the treatment of municipal and industrial wastewaters, and in the remediation of hazardous wastes. Prereq.: CEEGR 3736. 3 s.h.
6972. * *Advanced Topics in Environmental Engineering*. Advanced concepts related to the transport, reaction, phase distribution, and fate of pollutants in both the natural environment and treatment systems. Prereq.: CEEGR 3736. 3 s.h.
6975. *Physical and Chemical Treatment Processes*. Theory and design of physical and chemical processes used in the treatment of water supplies, wastewater, and hazardous wastes. Prereq.: CEEGR 3736. 3 s.h.
6976. *Design of Small Dams*. Flood routing, reservoir engineering, Hydraulic design of small gravity, earth-fill and rock-fill dams, spillways, and energy dissipators. Prereq.: CEEGR 3717 and 6977. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6977. *Hydrology*. Precipitation; hydrologic abstractions; runoff; urban and small watershed hydrology; frequency analysis; digital simulation. 3 s.h.

6978.* *Water Resources Planning*. The need and demand for water; project formulation; technical, economic, financial, social, environmental, and political considerations; data requirements; multipurpose projects. Prereq.: ISEGR 3724 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6979.* *Water Quality Modeling*. Mathematical modeling of physical, chemical, and biological processes in natural systems; development of computer models to simulate the fate and transport of pollutants in lakes, streams, and estuaries; application of models to evaluate water resource management options. Prereq.: CEEGR 3736. 3 s.h.

6989. *Graduate Projects*. Special projects involving research, analysis, design, or other independent investigation, undertaken by the M.S. student under the direction of a graduate faculty member with the approval of the department Chair. Credit will be determined in each case based on the nature and extent of the project. 1-3 s.h.

6990, 6991, 6992. *Thesis*. 2+2+(1-2) s.h.

Communication and Theater

Daniel J. O'Neill, Chair of the Department
2000 Bliss Hall
(330) 742-3631

Speech

5852. *Small Group Communication Theory and Practice* (3 s.h.)
5858. *Practicum* (3 s.h.)
5898. *Seminar in Speech Communication* (3 s.h.)

Theater

5864. *Advanced Directing* (3 s.h.)

Computer Science and Information Systems

Robert A. Hogue, Chair of the Department
320 Meshel Hall
(330) 742-1775

- 5806.* *Operating Systems* (3 s.h.)
5807.* *Compiler Design* (3 s.h.)
5814.* *Computer Architecture* (3 s.h.)
5820.* *Simulation* (3 s.h.)
5822.* *Database Design and Information Retrieval* (3 s.h.)
5823.* *Communication Networks* (3 s.h.)
5835.* *Artificial Intelligence* (3 s.h.)
5840. *Theory of Finite Automata* (3 s.h.)
5860.* *Programming Language Structures* (3 s.h.)
5870.* *Data Structures and Algorithms* (3 s.h.)

* additional fee required

5881.* *Microcomputer System Architecture* (3 s.h.)

5895.* *Special Topics* (2-4 s.h.)

6901.* *Principles of Computer Programming*. Significant features of several computer programming languages to fit the needs of graduate students with no previous computer science experience. Programming techniques and problem analysis. Students will do programming projects appropriate for their needs. 3 s.h.

6905.* *Information Structures*. Basic concepts of information: modeling structures, machine level implementation, storage management, programming, language implementation, and run-time structures; sorting and searching. Prereq.: CSCI 3740 and CSCI 3710, or permission of chair. 3 s.h.

6910.* *Computer Software Systems*. Classes of software systems, system structures, systems operations. Resource management routines. Software design. Prereq.: CSIS 6905 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6915.* *Computer Organization and Architecture*. Organization and architectural design of the subsystems and major functional units of modern digital computers and their interconnections. Prereq.: CSIS 6905 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6930.* *Formal Languages and Syntactic Analysis*. Study of formal languages, especially context-free languages, and their applications to parsing and syntactic analysis. Prereq.: CSIS 6905 or CSIS 3710. 3 s.h.

6950.* *Analysis of Data Base Systems*. Study of the organization, design, implementation, and modification of large-scale information processing systems. Prereq.: CSIS 6910 or permission of chair. 3 s.h.

6990.* *Computer Science Project*. Report and discussion of individual topics or research projects in computer science. Prereq.: 9 s.h. of computer science courses numbered above 5000. 1-3 s.h.

6995.* *Special Topics in Computer Science*. Special topics in computer science selected by the staff. Prereq.: Permission of chair. 1-4 s.h.

6996.* *Independent Study*. Study under the supervision of a faculty member. Prereq.: Permission of chair. 1-4 s.h.

6999.* *Thesis*. A student may register for 6 s.h. in one semester or for 3 s.h. in each of two semesters. 3-6 s.h.

Counseling

Don Martin, Chair of the Department
3305 Beechly College of Education
(330) 742-3257

5821, 5822. *Seminar in Guidance and Counseling* (1-3 s.h.)

5821G. *Life Span Development and Counseling* (3 s.h.)

5825. *Group Processes in the School* (3 s.h.)

5879. *Consultation with Gifted/Talented Students and Their Families* (3 s.h.)

5888. *Introduction to Health and Wellness Counseling* (3 s.h.)

5895. *Counseling Workshop* (1-3 s.h.)

5898. *Orientation and Ethical Issues in Professional Counseling* (3 s.h.)

* additional fee required

6900. *Counseling Methods and Practice*. Methods and practices of professional counseling relative to relationship, goals, process, and documentation. Relevant ethical guidelines are stressed. Includes experiential skill training. 3 s.h.
6902. *Introduction to Chemical Dependency*. Theory and research on chemical dependency and its effects upon the individual and family. 3 s.h.
6903. *Chemical Dependency Counseling*. Theory and research on chemical dependency with emphasis on assessment and models for treatment and recovery. Prereq.: COUNS 6902 and 6962. 3 s.h.
6961. *Introduction to Pupil Personnel Services*. Introduction to purposes and practices of pupil-personnel services in elementary and secondary schools. History of pupil-personnel services and current developments. An analysis of the contribution of related disciplines, in particular psychology, sociology, and economics. The relationship of the services to community mental health and social agencies. 2 s.h.
6962. *Counseling Theory*. Basic principles of counseling in an educational context. Development of procedural bases for counseling and educationally oriented counseling theory. Ethics and limitations involved in counseling practices. 2 s.h.
6963. *Occupational and Educational Information in Guidance*. Principles of career development and use of educational and occupational information resources in the guidance program. Lecture and discussion are used to explore occupational structure of the United States, sources of educational and occupational information including community resources, and the collecting, classifying, filing, and organization of educational and occupational information for use in the guidance program. 2 s.h.
- 6964.* *Appraisal Techniques in Counseling*. Overview of the administration, scoring, and interpretation of standardized tests and measures used in counseling practice with specific focus and supervised practice in the administration and interpretation of standardized ability, interest, intelligence, and aptitude tests. 3 s.h.
6965. *Applied Testing in Career Counseling*. The administration, scoring, and interpretation of selected assessment tools and their application to career counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 6964. 2 s.h.
- 6967.* *Guidance and Counseling Workshop*. 1-3 s.h.
- 6968.* *Research in Counseling*. The study and application of quantitative research in counseling with statistical application component. Prereq.: Basic statistics course and COUNS 6964.3 s.h.
6969. *Administration of Personnel and Guidance Services*. A comprehensive study of the dynamic qualities inherent in planning, management, functioning, and structuring of personnel and guidance services in public schools. 2 s.h.
6970. *Counseling and Social Services in the Schools*. Examines the scope and comprehensive developmental programs for counseling and social services in the schools with consideration of need assessment and development of such programs. 2 s.h.
6971. *Human Relations for the Classroom*. The course focuses on skill development in human relations. These skills are studied and integrated with cognate skill development in the classroom, classroom planning and organization conflict resolution, and coping with behavior problems/motivation. Application is made to the classroom environment. 2 s.h.

* additional fee required

6972. *Career Counseling*. Theories of vocational choice, vocational success and satisfaction, decision-making, and vocational testing. Career counseling as related to the economic and social context. 3 s.h.
6973. *Group Counseling: Theory and Practice*. Theories pertaining to group dynamics, process, interaction, consultation, and counselor intervention. Supervised experience in the use of interventions appropriate to stages of group development. For Counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. 3 s.h.
6974. *Case Studies in School Guidance and Field Experience in Community Social Agencies*. Methods of collecting data, synthesis, and interpretation of data about a person and relationship to environment. Real and assumed situations of pupils over an extended period of time are presented for study and analysis. The course includes practical field experience with various community social agencies to acquaint the student with agency services and social case-work methods. Particular emphasis is placed on the disadvantaged and exceptional child. 2-4 s.h.
6975. *Counselor Consultation and Prevention*. This course is a study of the theoretical models of consultation and prevention. Techniques for implementation of consultation and prevention in schools, agencies, and higher education settings will be presented. 3 s.h.
6976. *Social and Cultural Issues in Counseling*. Counseling theory and technique related to social and economic change, ethnic groups, subculture, issues of sexuality and gender, urban and rural societies, cultural mores, the use of leisure time, and differing life patterns. 3 s.h.
6980. *Diagnosis of Mental Disorders*. Overview of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, fourth edition (DSM-IV) format with emphasis placed on the development of diagnostic skills for the major mental and emotional disorders commonly encountered in social service, educational, and community counseling agencies. Brief reviews of treatment considerations for the major mental and emotional disorders will also be provided. Prereq.: COUNS 7031. 3 s.h.
6982. *Educational Leadership in Primary and Intervention Strategies*. This course will identify mental health issues that impact on individuals, families, and the educational system. Prevention and intervention strategies will be explored as well as issues and procedures of referral. 2 s.h.
6990. *Independent Study*. Individual investigation of advanced topics under guidance of selected staff. Permission of instructor required. 1-3 s.h.
6991. *Family Systems*. Theory and application of counseling and problem-solving techniques with couples and families in a dynamic system. Prereq.: COUNS 6962. 3 s.h.
7001. *Counseling Practicum I*. Supervised individual counseling practice with volunteer clients. Focus upon process, clarification, and resolution of counselee goals and counselor self-awareness/evaluation. Students are required to attend a scheduled orientation in the Counseling Center prior to the first class. (Times will be posted in the *Schedule of Classes*.) For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 6900, 6962, 6973, 6980. 3 s.h.
7002. *Counseling Practicum II*. Supervised individual and group counseling practice in settings appropriate to student's programs. Requires field placement of 100 hours. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 7001, successful completion of department comprehensive exam, and permission of instructor. 2 s.h.

128 COURSES

7003. *Diagnosis and Treatment of Children and Adolescents.* Various theories and respective techniques for counseling and psychotherapy with children and adolescents. Research concerning the efficacy of such approaches will also be studied. Prereq.: COUNS 6962 and graduate course in human development. 3 s.h.
7005. *Internship in College Student Personnel Work.* Supervised experience in selected college or university settings with involvement in such areas as student development, counseling center, placement center, residence hall counseling, student advisement, and student activities. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: Permission of instructor and comprehensive exam. 3-6 s.h.
7006. *Guidance in the Classroom.* Studies various factors important to a facilitative climate in the classroom and activities through which elementary counselors and teachers can provide these conditions. Considered as classroom management and discipline techniques based upon learning theory, implementation of democratic group structure for elementary school classrooms, and organized activities designed to promote the development of self-understanding and understanding of others in the child's world. The course requires extensive reading and review of published materials designed for classroom guidance in addition to observation of classrooms and role-playing experiences. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. 2 s.h.
7008. *Assessment for Educational Decision Making.* Assessment procedures used for making leadership decisions in the educational setting. Emphasis will be given to community assessment, identifying high-risk students, and the development of guidance and state testing programs. 2 s.h.
7009. *School Counseling Internship.* Supervised internship in selected school counseling and human services programs. May be repeated to a maximum of 8 semester hours. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 7002 and permission of instructor. 4-8 s.h.
7010. *Community Counseling Internship.* Supervised internship in selected community agencies offering counseling and other mental health services. May be repeated to a maximum of 8 semester hours. For counseling majors only or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 7002 and permission of instructor. 4-8 s.h.
- 7013, 7014, 7015. *Topical Seminar in Counseling.* The course is for practicing counselors and counselor trainees and will include a survey of literature in counseling, contemporary issues, individual and small group study of special problems chosen by staff, for example: research in counseling, counselor values and the counseling process, student values and drug abuse, team approach to counseling services, etc. May be repeated to a maximum of 10 semester hours. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 1-3 s.h.
7017. *Group Procedures in Counseling.* A laboratory course intended as an experimental introduction to dynamics of groups. Students will participate in community experiences involving the entire class as well as small group activities involving subdivisions of the class. Readings on group processes and involvement in relevant projects and reports are also included in the course. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 2 s.h.
7023. *Student Personnel Theory and Issues in Student Personnel Work.* The history, theory and philosophy of student personnel programs will be presented. A review of the services provided by student personnel workers, relationships among various university departments relative to student personnel services and problems concerning student conduct and responsibilities will be explored. 3 s.h.

7026. *Introduction to Higher Education Student Services.* This introductory course will provide an orientation to the Student Services division with an emphasis on Urban Student Services. To acquaint students with higher education services and methods, a ten hour per week field placement is required. Prereq.: COUNS 7023. 3 s.h.
- 7028.* *Advanced Counseling Theory and Treatment Seminar.* Research and discussion on selected counseling theories chosen by staff, e.g., Adler, Rogers, Ellis, Carkhuff, Berne. May be repeated. 3 s.h.
7030. *Human Relations Training for School Personnel.* Designed to improve the interpersonal relationships of administrators, counselors, teachers, and other professional staff. Objectives include examination of personal communication styles, the effect of the individual on task groups, and increasing leadership potential. For counseling majors or permission of Department of Counseling. 2 s.h.
7031. *Clinical Psychopathology.* Counseling theories of abnormal behavior and pathological conditions related to the total life cycle. Included will be specific personality theories and then application to mental health counseling. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 6962. 3 s.h.
- 7032.* *Clinical Intellectual Testing.* Supervised practice in the administration and interpretation of standardized intelligence and aptitude test. Prereq.: COUNS 6964 and permission of Department chair. 3 s.h.
- 7033.* *Personality Objective/Projective Assessment.* Supervised practice in the administration and interpretation of standardized objective and projective measures of personality. Prereq.: COUNS 6964. 3 s.h.
7036. *Consultation and Educational Approaches to Prevention.* The study of consultation theory and models. Included will be educational approaches to prevention of substance abuse, child abuse, family and marriage problems, etc. 3 s.h.
7037. *Psychopharmacological Treatment of Mental and Emotional Disorders.* The study of pharmacological, behavioral, cognitive, and emotive strategies and techniques associated with the treatment of mental and emotional disorders commonly encountered in mental health settings. Prereq.: COUNS 7031. 3 s.h.
7038. *Advanced Marriage and Family Counseling.* Application of intervention and prevention strategies related to marriage and family problems. Case reports and demonstration of methods are extensively used. Prereq.: COUNS 6991. 3 s.h.
7039. *Administration and Supervision of Mental Health Services.* A comprehensive study of management, planning, function, personnel structuring, supervision, and counseling services in a mental health setting. 2 s.h.
7040. *Supervision of Counseling Services.* Theory and practice of counselor supervision. Includes practicum assignment in counselor supervision. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 7010. 3 s.h.
7041. *Clinical Counseling Practice III.* Laboratory experience in the evaluation and treatment of mental and emotional disorders, including the development and implementation of a treatment plan, assessment and reporting of treatment program, and referral procedures. Prereq.: COUNS 7010 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

130 COURSES

7050. *Clinical Counseling Internship*. Supervised experience in selected community agencies offering diagnosis and treatment of mental and emotional disorders. May be repeated. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 7010. 1-8 s.h.

7060.* *Thesis Research*. Design, proposal, completion and reporting of scholarly research deemed acceptable by the department faculty. For counseling majors or by permission of Department of Counseling. Prereq.: COUNS 6964, 6968, or permission of Department Chair. 1-6 s.h.

Criminal Justice

Tammy A. King, Chair of the Department
2087 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3279

5802. *Corrections Law and Liability* (3 s.h.)

5820. *Advanced Legal Research* (3 s.h.)

5825. *Criminal Procedures and Constitutional Issues* (3 s.h.)

5826. *Forensic Science and the Criminal Justice System* (3 s.h.)

5831. *Violence in America* (3 s.h.)

5865. *Gathering and Using Information in Criminal Justice* (3 s.h.)

5875. *The Juvenile Justice System* (3 s.h.)

6910. *Law and Criminal Justice*. A historical analysis of criminal law as a social control. An overview of substantive criminal law and criminal procedural law in the United States. 3 s.h.

6915. *Advanced Criminology*. A comprehensive analysis of the causes of crime from an interdisciplinary perspective. Major criminological theories are considered in light of contemporary empirical research. Prereq.: CRJUS 2630 3 s.h.

6920. *Criminal Justice Studies, Practices and Theories*. A critical analysis of the field of criminal justice studies including crime statistics, crime causation, the criminal justice process, and the agencies involved. Prereq.: CRJUS 1500. 3 s.h.

6925. *Administration and Management Theory*. Administration and management theory as applied to criminal justice agencies. Includes the functions of the executive, the nature of authority and leadership, organizational communication, and theories of employee motivation. 3 s.h.

6940.* *Statistical Techniques in Health and Human Services*. A consideration of the courses of statistical information in the human resource systems and the limits of such data, with primary emphasis upon multivariate statistics and their application to the field. Prereq.: CRJUS 6942 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6942.* *Research and Statistics in Health and Human Services*. A consolidated statistical and research course in Human Services to: design and use qualitative and quantitative research; use and interpret descriptive and inferential statistics, and evaluate the research of others. Prereq.: CRJUS 3710 and CRJUS 3712 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6945. *Research Methods in Health and Human Services*. An analysis of the design and execution of both quantitative and qualitative research in the human services; the development of research designs most useful to human services research problems. Prereq.: CRJUS 6942 or permission of the instructor. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

- 6950 (A-Z). *Selected Topics Seminar in Criminal Justice*. Addresses specific topics relating to the crime problem and the criminal justice process. The topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced prior to enrollment. This course is repeatable provided it is on different topics. 3 s.h.
6955. *Independent Study*. Study under the personal supervision of a faculty member with the approval of the graduate director. May be repeated once. 3 s.h.
6957. *Readings in Criminal Justice*. Extensive reading assignments in the student's interest area under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. Enrollment in this course must have the approval of the graduate director. May be repeated for no more than a total of 6 s.h. 1-4 s.h.
6960. *Program Planning and Evaluation*. A systematic review and evaluation of human services programs, with special attention to the posing of questions in context; questions relating to the selections of design, method, and process of summative evaluation and assessing the effectiveness of programs. 3 s.h.
6970. *Applied Police Management*. Systematic examination of the principles and practices related to the management of police organizations. Examples will reflect problems of the urban and suburban environments, relationships with political entities, and internal control. 3 s.h.
6971. *Human Resources in Policing*. Evaluation of police personnel systems; employment qualifications, psychiatric screening, polygraph examination, minority recruitment; police cadet systems, personnel costs, educational requirements, lateral entry, mandated state minimum training standards, and federal involvement in police manpower. 3 s.h.
6980. *Managing Correctional Operations*. Historical review of corrections in the United States. Modern Theories of correctional administration and organization in both facilities and community settings. Special focus on: financial operations, contagious illnesses, security, staff management, corruption, programming, architecture, hostage situations, and community concerns 3 s.h.
6981. *Correctional Case Management*. Case management, pre-sentencing investigation, classification, and risk assessment. Analysis of theories of rehabilitation as applied in corrections. Special focus on: training; recreation; health care and mental health services; religious programs; and specials needs offenders including sexual and drug offenders. 3 s.h.
6990. *Criminal Justice Public Policy Seminar*. Types of policy and how policies are formulated are covered. The evaluation of policy, with attention to what constitutes good public policy. Special attention is given to the impact of crime control policies, particularly crime legislation and current laws. 3 s.h.
6995. *Field Experience in Criminal Justice*. Supervised experience in an applied criminal justice setting. Prereq.: Majority of core and track courses completed and the recommendation of student's committee and approval by graduate director, permit required. 2-4 s.h.
6998. *Graduate Paper*. Graduate level research and a comparable paper under the supervision of the student's major professor. 2 s.h.
6999. *Research and Thesis*. 1-6 s.h.

Early and Middle Childhood Education Program (See Teacher Education)

Economics

Tod Porter, Chair of the Department
303 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3428
tsporter@cc.ysu.edu

5801. *Economics of Industrial Organization* (3 s.h.)

5806. *History of Economic Thought* (3 s.h.)

5809. *Current Problems in Money, Banking, and Financial Markets* (3 s.h.)

5811. *International Trade* (3 s.h.)

5812. *International Finance* (3 s.h.)

5822. *Urban and Regional Economics* (3 s.h.)

5824.* *Applied Time Series Analysis of Economic and Business Data* (3 s.h.)

5831. *Labor Markets* (3 s.h.)

5853.* *Topics in Quantitative Econometrics* (3 s.h.)

6900. *Statistical Problems*. A survey of the fundamental statistical techniques used in business with special emphasis on interpreting the results generated by statistical software. Techniques covered: hypothesis tests of means and proportions; estimation; chi-square tests; analysis of variance; correlation; and regression. (Not applicable toward the M.A. in Economics.) 3 s.h.

6901. *Basic Economic Analysis*. An introduction to micro and macroeconomics with emphasis on the use of economic theory in business decision-making. This course is designed for professionals in business and other related areas with no previous background in economics. (Not applicable toward the M.A. in Economics.) 3 s.h.

6904. *Quantitative Methods for Economics*. A course designed to provide graduate students in economics with an opportunity to acquire the necessary skills in using the quantitative methods that are required to complete graduate-level economic theory and econometrics courses successfully. The course introduces the basic concepts and procedures of differential and integral calculus that are used in economic analysis, as well as the fundamental probability and statistics which are needed in the study of econometrics. 3 s.h.

6912. *Microeconomic Theory*. Study of demand and supply, consumer theory, the theory of the firm, various market structures, and Pareto efficiency. 3 s.h.

6915. *Health Policy*. A theoretical and empirical analysis of the health care sector. Topics include the demand for health care and health insurance; the perverse incentives of health insurance; moral hazard; physician and hospital behavior; and the role of competitive markets in the delivery of health care. Special emphasis is placed on the analysis of public policy, including financing and regulating the health care industry. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6922. *Macroeconomic Theory*. Examines models used to determine the value of various aggregate economic variables, such as the price level, national income, employment, interest rates, and wage rates. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6939. *The Economics of Financial Markets and Institutions*. Study of the institutions, instruments, and markets that facilitate the distribution of financial resources throughout the economy. The course discusses the money, capital, and commodity markets. Also, the topics of accessing default risk and hedging against market risk are discussed. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6940. *Financial Economics*. Study of various topics including risk and the selection of the optimal monetary control tool, politics and monetary control, the financial firm as an optimizing institution and portfolio theory. Prereq.: ECON 6939 or permission of the instructor. 3 s.h.
6941. *Monetary Economics*. Study of the empirical analysis using multivariate time series methods, including the topics of distributed lag models, selection of the appropriate lag structures, causation versus correlation, and cointegration. Prereq.: ECON 6922 or permission of the instructor. 3 s.h.
6945. *Public Finance*. Study of the role of the government in the economy. The topics covered will include expenditure analysis, theories of taxation, provision of public goods, fiscal federalism, and public choice theory. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6946. *State and Local Public Finance*. Study of the special problems of financing sub-national governments. Topics include: the optimal level of local government spending; public choice through voting; public choice through migration; the combination of taxes used by state and local governments; the theory of tax incidence; the effect of intergovernmental grants; and expenditure patterns of local governments. Special attention will be given to local governmental grants, and expenditure patterns of local governments as well as local government's role in financing education and transfer payments. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6950. *Labor Market Theory*. A theoretical analysis of the operation of the labor market. The topics covered will include the demand for labor; supply of labor; household production; labor market discrimination; the effects of transfer programs and the role of unions in the labor market. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6952. *Transfer Programs and Poverty*. A study of poverty and the effectiveness of antipoverty programs. Topics include: defining and measuring poverty; trends in the rate of poverty and the distribution of income; causes of poverty; models of discrimination; effectiveness of government training programs; transfer programs and their effect on labor supply; and the financial stability of the Social Security retirement program. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6955. *Antitrust and Market Structure*. Study of the pivotal court decisions that have determined the direction of antitrust law. Concentration is on the economic analysis of court decisions and the impact of the court's decision on market structure. Topics covered include price fixing; mergers; monopolization; and exclusion practices. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6976. *Econometrics*. Study of the fundamentals of econometric techniques that are useful for estimating causal economic relationships. The objectives include (1) analysis of the effects of exogenous factors on the variable whose behavior we seek to explain, (2) testing of hypotheses about new and existing economic theories, and (3) forecasting estimated economic relationships beyond the sample period for the purpose of planning and control. The course will focus on the practice of econometrics with extensive applications to a variety of real world problems in many areas of economics. Prereq.: ECON 6904. 3 s.h.

134 COURSES

6981. *International Finance*. Study of the foreign exchange market; the business and economic consequences of changes in domestic and foreign banking; central banking; and financial market policies. The development of various exchange rate standards, foreign currency markets, and the eurocurrency and eurobond markets. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6985. *International Trade and Development*. Study of the determination of a country's exports and imports; the social welfare consequence of trade; free trade versus restricted trade; preferential trading agreements; and the current composition and direction of US trade. Prereq.: ECON 6901 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6990. *Special Topics in Economics*. Special interest topics selected by the staff in the following areas: economic education, economic theory, and applied economics analysis. May be repeated to a maximum of six hours toward a graduate degree. 1-3 s.h.

6998. * *Research Seminar*: Applied quantitative research techniques will be discussed. Students are required to undertake an original quantitative research project in a field of economics and write a paper summarizing their results. Prereq.: ECON 6912 and 6922. Course may be taken concurrently with ECON 6976. 3 s.h.

6999. *Master's Thesis*. A research project undertaken under the supervision of a member of the department on the graduate faculty. Prereq.: ECON 6912, 6922, and 6976. 1-6 s.h.

Educational Administration

Howard Pullman, Chair of the Department
4101 Beeghly College of Education
(330) 742-1436

6915. *Learning, Teaching and Instructional Leadership*. Leadership behaviors and expectations intended to build teacher commitment, increase teaching competence and improve the learning climate of students. The importance of and role which adult development and learning play in teacher leadership regarding curriculum and instruction decisions are stressed. 3 s.h.

6947. *School Building Leadership: Models and Processes*. Theories of leadership and schooling that provide future principals with guides for action and behavior will be presented. Theories that shape personal decision-making processes which build schools as learning communities will be presented. 3 s.h.

6949. *Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Administration*. Defines law and professional ethics and discusses the role of each in public decision making. Explores the status and application of the law in various areas of school operations through the reading of cases, statutes, and constitutional provisions. 3 s.h.

6950. * *Information Systems in Education*. Information systems concepts: analysis, design, implementation and evaluation applied to education. Emphasis on the use of information systems to support school management, decision-making, and business aspects of leadership in educational settings. Experience with information retrieval and synthesis from educational databases. 3 s.h.

6952. *School Finance, Resource Planning and Management*. An analysis of school funding on a state and local level. School budgeting, site-based management and school business practice are major topics. An action research project is part of the course requirement. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6954. *Marketing and Community Relationships*. Stresses effective communication that supports the marketing of school purposes and programs. Leadership skills which build community support and which recognize the value of message delivery to targeted audiences in the community will be related to the marketing of schools. 3 s.h.

6955. *Professional Development and Human Resources*. In-depth examination of policies and practices designed to reconcile the interests of schools and the people who make them up. Topics include professional and staff development, equal employment, position description, recruitment, selection, performance appraisal, removal, compensation and emerging issues. 3 s.h.

6956.**Technology and Facilities for Learning Organizations*. Due to increasing demands upon the educational facilities by the instructional use of technology and the need to prepare students for the world of work, facility management and integration of technology into the facility are examined. 3 s.h.

6982. *Independent Study/Action Research*. Individual investigation of advanced topics under the guidance of selected departmental faculty. 3-6 s.h.

6988.**Leadership for Continuous School Improvement: Research and Program Evaluation*. Methods of school and program evaluation are examined in view of their application to reach school settings. Testing and its implications for program evaluation are a major focus. An action research project is a major course requirement. 3 s.h.

7018. *School Discipline and Student Support Services: Policies, Programs, and Prevention Strategies*. Examines youth problems that threaten student health, welfare, and safety and research-proven school programs for addressing such problems. Explores the role of school leaders and community agencies in developing comprehensive student support programs which emphasize early identification and prevention. 3 s.h.

7021.**Introduction to Administration Clinical Experience*. Differentiated by school level. This first field experience for candidates for certification in educational administration is designed as an exploratory experience with students being required to complete tasks in all twelve competency areas in the master syllabus. 3 s.h.

7022.**Field Experience: The Principalship Entry Year Program*. Differentiated by school level. This is the second administrative field experience and is designed to highlight building-level tasks. Students are required to complete six tasks from the master syllabus, all at the direction of a building principal. 3 s.h.

7023.**Superintendency Field Experience*. Candidates for the superintendency license are required to complete four tasks from the master syllabus at the district-wide level, supervised by a school superintendent. A major component is the complete analysis of the financial structure of the candidate's school district. 3 s.h.

7024. *Collective Bargaining and Systems Issues in Human Resources Administration*. Human resources issues from the central office perspective. Statutory, regulatory, and political contexts for public sector collective bargaining. Conceptual and experiential treatment of traditional and interest-based bargaining. Approaches to human resources policy development. Grievances and management of written agreements. 3 s.h.

7025. *Educational Governance: Advanced Law and Policy Seminar*. Explores emergent legal developments affecting P-12 education systems and the role and limits of the law in promoting educational emergent reform. Reviews social science literature on governance issues and factors that affect the nature, degree and rate of organizational compliance. 3 s.h.

7031. *Leadership in Educational Organizations: Theory to Best Practices*. Significant theories, research and professional practices in the leadership of schools and school systems. Detailed analysis of primary sources and application of sources to reflection on issues and problems of administrative practice. 3 s.h.

7033. *Educational Policy, Politics, and Change*. Explores who governs America's schools. Provides an introduction to schools as political systems and the values that shape educational politics and policy making. Examines the role of school leaders as agents of change and alternative change models and strategies. 3 s.h.

7035. *The Superintendency and Evolving Ways of Looking at Leadership*. This course examines the role of superintendent in the administration of schools. Students will study leadership in complex social organizations so that they can apply current theory and research to their roles in complex chaotic educational environments. 3 s.h.

8100. *Special Topics in Educational Leadership*. Selected topics for a focused study on problems, issues, or concerns that relate to educational leadership. Prereq.: Admission to the doctoral program. 1-3 s.h.

8105.**Seminar in Educational Research/Dissertation Proposal*. The purpose of this course is to gain knowledge and skills in developing a research question and an appropriate methodology so that Chapters I and II of a doctoral dissertation can be completed. Prereq.: Admission to the doctoral program. 3 s.h.

8120. *Professional Skill Development Seminar*: A doctoral student induction program which includes intensive writing, research and technology strands. The purpose is to assess the student's abilities as a doctoral student and begin the appropriate strategies necessary for successful completion of the doctoral program. Prereq.: Admission to the Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8122. *Leadership in Education*. In this course students will critically analyze contemporary ways of thinking about leadership. As students examine their present paradigm of leadership, they will also analyze a reconfiguration of leadership that reflects developments in the new sciences and other fields. Prereq.: Admission to the Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8125. *Educational Politics and Policy Making in the United States*. Reviews professional literature on politics and policy making at the local, state and federal level including the values, institutional actors, processes and interest groups that shape educational policy. Explores means of identifying problems, analyzing policy alternatives, and measuring policy outcomes. Prereq.: Admission to Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8135. *Seminar in Human Resources Administration*. The development of advanced understanding, skills, and reflective capacities in addressing complex field-based human resources issues and problems. Specific issues vary from term to term. The instrumental method of the course is problem-based learning using student consulting teams. Prereq.: Admission to the Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8140. *Seminar in Administrative Theory*. Extension of the administrator's abilities to analyze professional problems, develop leadership strategies, and exercise sound decision making. Nontraditional (non-functional) theories are stressed, with emphasis on deconstructing and purposefully framing educational issues. Case studies strengthen the application of the theories. Prereq.: Admission to the Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8155. *Seminar in Current Educational Issues*. Informing educational leaders about contextual issues of schools is necessary in order to understand and recognize that school reform, both at the time of its proposal and during the developmental stages of its implementation, is intended to ameliorate educational problems. Prereq.: Admission to the Doctoral Program. 3 s.h.

8190. *Dissertation Study*. The culminating requirement of the Ed.D. program; the design, proposal, conduct, reporting, and defense of scholarly research that addresses a meaningful topic derived from and contributing significantly to the literature of the field. Prereq.: Completion of doctoral comprehensive examination. 1-6 s.h.

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Jalal Jalali, Chair of the Department
2046 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3012

5807.* *Advanced Digital and Analog Circuits* (3 s.h.)

5808.* *Signals and Systems* (3 s.h.)

5816.* *Theory and Fabrication of Solid-State Devices* (3 s.h.)

5817.* *Sensor Design and Application* (3 s.h.)

5840.* *Electric Power Systems* (4 s.h.)

5850.* *Communications Applications* (3 s.h.)

5860.* *Energy Radiation and Propagation* (3 s.h.)

5879.* *Computer-Aided Design* (3 s.h.)

5890.* *Power Electronics* (4 s.h.)

6900. *Seminar*. May be repeated once. 1-3 s.h.

6901.* *Control Systems 1*. Fundamental concepts in linear system theory: matrix algebra, linear vector spaces, linear operators. Input-output and state-space models for continuous-time and discrete-time systems; canonical forms. Solutions of state space equations. Characteristics of linear systems: stability; controllability and observability. 3 s.h.

6902.* *Control Systems 2*. State-variable feedback techniques; design of state estimators. Design using polynomial equations. Design of digital controllers: discrete equivalents and direct methods. Introduction to implementation of digital control systems. Prereq.: ECEGR 6901. 3 s.h.

6903.* *Advanced Control Systems*. Introduction to nonlinear control systems; basic nonlinear phenomena, describing functions, Lyapunov stability, linearization techniques. Introduction to linear optimal quadratic control; stochastic modeling and Kalman filtering. Prereq.: ECEGR 6902 3 s.h.

6911*, 6912.* *Electromagnetic Fields 1 and 2*. Solution of boundary value problems in general form. Laplace, Poisson, and diffusion and wave equations in orthogonal coordinate systems. 3+3 s.h.

* additional fee required

138 COURSES

6931.* *Digital Systems Engineering 1*. Boolean algebra, logical mapping; combinational synthesis; analog and digital conversion; coding structures; hybrid numerical circuitry. Structures of combinational circuit synthesis; logical circuit methods of Quine, Huffman, Mealy, Moore; Boolean matrices, bilateral and cascade networks. 3 s.h.

6932.* *Digital Systems Engineering 2*. Continuation of ECEGR 6931 with emphasis on sequential synthesis. Prereq.: ECEGR 6931. 3 s.h.

6981.* *Electric Power System Engineering*. The formulation of equations to study electric power network problems, including feeders, power flow, short circuits, protection systems, and stability. The study of power system over-voltages and transients caused by short circuits, switching, and lightning. The application of numerical techniques to study and design special projects using digital computations. 3 s.h.

6983.* *Modern Power Sources*. Analytical and descriptive study of modern power plants. Combustion and environmental problems with fossil-fueled power plants. Electromagnetic circuits and devices with emphasis on the principles of electromechanical energy conversions. Cross listed with CHEGR 6983 and MECH 6983. 3 s.h.

6985.* *Electromechanical Motion Devices*. Thermodynamics of batteries, and of electric and fuel cells. Power from nuclear isotopes. Features common to rotating electromagnetic fields. Analysis and design of electromechanical power components. Logic circuit design with I/O structure and interface. Cross-listed with CHEGR 985 and MECH 985. 3 s.h.

6986.* *Power Electronics Circuits and Devices*. The design and analysis of power electronic circuits using solid-state switching devices. Topics include power semiconductor diodes and transistors, diode circuits and controlled rectifiers, thyristors, communication techniques, ac voltage controllers, and switching regulators, with applications. 3 s.h.

6987.* *Power Electronics and Industrial Drives*. The design and analysis of power electronic circuits and systems, static switches, power supplies, ac and dc drives, and protection of power electronic devices and circuits. 3 s.h.

6990.* *Thesis*. 1-6 s.h.

Engineering and Technology

6920.* *Project Planning and Management*. Methods for planning, organizing, scheduling, supporting, and controlling projects. Network techniques, including CPM, PERT, and time-cost trade-off analysis. Techniques for the estimation of time, manpower, and other resource requirements of the projects, including economic and statistical analysis, forecasting, learning curves, and line balancing. Management of time and other resources involved. Case studies and utilization of computer resources for the analysis and presentation of projects. Prereq.: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6921.* *Engineering Statistics*. Development and application of stochastic models of engineering systems. Elementary probability models applied to decision making under uncertainty. Development and use of theoretical probability distributions for describing stochastic systems. Models for point and confidence interval estimation and models for correlation analysis applied to engineering problems. Prereq.: MATH 2674. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

- 6922.* *Engineering Systems Analysis*. Formulation and solutions of mathematical models in the engineering field. Analysis includes frequency and time response, boundary value problems, and state space variables. 3 s.h.
- 6923.* *Information Technology Tools For Engineers*. Accessing information through library data bases, newsgraphs, WWW sites, etc. Using synchronous and asynchronous communication through web-based technologies. Information content creation, HTML client/server computing and their application in the engineering domain will be covered. 3 s.h.
- 6924.* *Computer Based Tools For Engineers*. Computer simulation of engineering models used in different engineering disciplines. The computer tools will include mathematical solvers and spreadsheets. Numerical solutions of linear and non-linear equations and ordinary and partial differential equations. Prereq.: ENGR 6922. 3 s.h.
- 6925.* *Applied Environmental Management*. Practical application of environmental management practices in industry, with emphasis on regulatory compliance and international standards (ISO 14000). Areas of focus include monitoring of emission sources, air and water pollution control, solid and hazardous waste management, pollution prevention, employee health and safety, and property development and transfer. 3 s.h.

English

Gary Salvner, Chair of the Department
202 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3415

6900. *Methods of Literary Research*. Basic concepts and methods of literary research and analysis. 3 s.h.
6901. *Methods of Composition Research*. Theories and methods of composition research; emphasis on strategies for conducting, analyzing, and writing about classroom and workplace studies. 3 s.h.
6902. *Literary Thought*. May focus on particular theoretical approaches or provide an overview of literary criticism. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6906. *Teaching of Literature*. Problems, issues, practices, and research which affect the teaching of literature at various grade levels and in college courses. 3 s.h.
6907. *Teaching of Writing*. Problems, issues, practices, and research which affect the teaching of writing at various grade levels and in college courses. 3 s.h.
6911. *The Medieval World*. Study of selected literary works reflecting medieval thought and culture. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6912. *Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century British Studies*. Non-dramatic literature of the British Renaissance. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6913. *Shakespeare and Renaissance Drama*. Varying emphases on the dramatic works of Shakespeare and/or his contemporaries. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

140 COURSES

6914. *Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Studies*. Prose, poetry, and/or drama of the period studied in historical and cultural context and from various critical perspectives. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6915. *Early American Studies*. Prose, poetry, and/or drama from the colonial period up to the early nineteenth century examined in their historical and cultural contexts. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6916. *Nineteenth-Century British Studies*. Prose, poetry, and/or drama of the period studied in historical and cultural context and from various critical perspectives. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6917. *Nineteenth-Century American Studies*. Examines nineteenth-century American literature and culture through particular themes, genres, styles, periods, and/or figures. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6918. *Studies in Children's Literature*. Classic and/or contemporary children's literature. Emphasis may be on development, trends, critical standards, cultural context, classroom selection and use. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6919. *Studies in Young Adult Literature*. Classic and/or contemporary adolescent literature. Emphasis may be on development, trends, critical standards, cultural context, classroom selection and use. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6920. *Twentieth-Century British Studies*. Prose, poetry, and/or drama of the period studied in historical and cultural context and from various critical perspectives. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6921. *Advising Student Publications*. A study of the role and responsibilities of the publication advisor in high school and college. Topics include the unique legal and ethical concerns of student publications, the training of writers and editors, the relationship of the student press to the academic administration, and a range of publication-management concerns. 3 s.h.
6922. *Twentieth-Century American Studies*. Examines works in relation to the history and social and cultural developments of the period. Nonliterary texts may be included, such as film, visual arts, and music. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6935. *Studies in Romanticism*. Prose, poetry, and/or drama of the period studied in historical and cultural context and from various critical perspectives. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
- 6943.* *Technical Communication*. In-depth discussion of audience, format, document design, and corporate structure. Focus on refining skills and providing theoretical support for practical applications. Prereq.: ENGL 3743 and ENGL 4849 or 6949. 3 s.h.
- 6944.* *Document Design and Production*. Application of computer software and hardware to design and produce professional/technical documents. 3 s.h.
6949. *Professional and Technical Editing*. A study of the skills needed to make appropriate changes in the content, grammar, mechanics, style, format, and organization of manuscripts for scholarly, trade, journalistic, and other professional publications. The course deals with stages in the publishing process, hard-copy versus on-line editing, mechanical and substantive editing, and the use of house and press styles. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6950. *Sociolinguistics*. An investigation of the relationship between language and society. Includes discussion of dialects and standard languages, language planning, linguistic identity, multi- and bilingualism, class, gender, ethnicity, and social interaction. 3 s.h.
6951. *Language Acquisition*. A study of research on the learning of first and second languages. Topics include developmental sequences, learner variables, critical periods and conditions for learning, and the roles of input and interaction. The course is designed for those planning to teach languages. 3 s.h.
- 6953.* *Publications Issues and Management*. Exploration of the issues involved in managing and producing professional publications, including publications in students' own fields. Focus on organizational, editorial, and authorial voice; editorial policies; audience analysis; and the processes by which publications are conceived, designed, and produced. 3 s.h.
6955. *Advanced Linguistics*. In-depth study of selected issues in contemporary linguistic theory. 3 s.h.
6956. *TESOL Methods*. Introduction to teaching English as a Second Language (ESL), including reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Focus will be on using communicative methods with non-native speakers. 3 s.h.
6957. *TESOL Practicum*. Supervised teaching in an English as a Second Language (ESL) program. Additionally, weekly seminar attendance is required. 3 s.h.
6958. *English Grammar*. Descriptions and analysis of English grammar structure. 3 s.h.
6960. *Studies in Linguistics*. Examines a specific topic such as stylistics, semantics, sociolinguistics, second language acquisition, TESOL, or computational linguistics. May be repeated twice with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6963. *Perspectives in Multicultural Studies*. An advanced study of primary and secondary texts from the field of multicultural literature and multicultural education. The course will emphasize the formation of social identities, the intersections of race, class, and gender, relationships among dominant and non-dominant subjects in US and other global cultures. The course will pay special attention to the theory and application of multiculturalist paradigms to education, professional work, and graduate study. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
- 6965.* *Studies in Film*. Analysis of motion pictures and their creators; topics may include classic and contemporary styles, genres, and methods of production, as well as film theory and criticism. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6966. *Writing of Poetry*. Discussion and application of approaches, techniques, and forms involved in the writing of poetry. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6967. *Writing of Prose*. Discussion and application of approaches, techniques, and forms involved in the writing of fiction and/or nonfiction. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.
6968. *Studies in Literary Form*. Examines forms such as poetry, the novel, the short story, essay, biography, autobiography, or travel literature. Emphasis may be on definition, development, cultural context, figures, or themes. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

142 COURSES

6974. *English Education Workshop*. Intensive study and activity in a topic related to teaching English and the language arts. May be repeated. Grading is S/U. Does not count toward degree credit. 1-3 s.h.

6975. *English Education Seminar*. Approaches to teaching English and the language arts. May be repeated once with a different topic. 1-3 s.h.

6976. *Studies in English Education*. Theories, issues, and/or criticism in the teaching of English. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.

6989. *Teaching Practicum*. Techniques and strategies for teaching college composition, including course design and classroom practice. Required of and limited to first-year English Department graduate assistants. To be repeated for two semesters for a total of 3 semester hours. Grading is S/U. Does not count toward degree credit. 2+1 s.h.

6990. *Special Topics*. May be repeated once. 3 s.h.

6992.* *Professional Communication*. Focus on a selected topic in technical writing or professional communication, e.g. proposal writing, science writing, computer documentation, nonfiction prose. May be repeated once with a different topic. 3 s.h.

6993. *Discourse Theory*. Examination and discussion of contemporary theories of discourse analysis, with some attention to the history and development of rhetorical theory. 3 s.h.

6998. *Professional Writing Internship*. Supervised work-and-learning experience in professional communication under the direction of a University faculty member and an employee of a participating firm. Ten to twenty hours a week of student time are expected. Enrollment is contingent upon the availability of internships. Students are selected on the basis of personal qualifications, including GPA, courses taken, recommendations, and an interview. 1-3 s.h.

6999. *Thesis*. Prereq.: Thesis proposal accepted by departmental committee. 1-3 s.h.

Graduate Certificates in Professional Writing and Editing, Teaching of Writing, and Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) are available through the Department of English. Please see the appropriate information in the "Graduate Certificates" section of this catalog.

Environmental Studies

Alan M. Jacobs, Director
2120 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-2933 or 742-3612

5830. *Risk Assessment*. 3 s.h.

6900. *Advanced Environmental Studies*. A study of the principles and issues of environmental science, health, technology, and affairs. Topics will include: contaminant chemistry; terrestrial and aquatic ecology; risks to human health; waste management; conservation; and sustainable development, energy, and pollution. Local, regional, global issues will be studied. 3 s.h.

6901. *Sources of Contamination*. A study of the sources and fate and transport of air, water, soil contaminants that have potential to adversely affect human health and the environment. Topics will include: measurement of environmental parameters; data collection and reporting; interpretation of results; compliance issues; and economic implications. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6910. *Environmental Management Systems Standards (ISO 14001)*. Introduction to establishing a program to set internal industrial standards to identify, measure, and control the environmental impact of their activities, products and services. Including environmental policy, communication, legal requirements, training, documentation, and emergency preparedness. 1 s.h.

6920. *Environmental Compliance*. Regulatory compliance concerning operations of environmental and health and safety departments. RCRA permitting (NPDES and air emissions), landfilling, Right-to-Know, waste generation, storage, shipping (manifests and placarding), disposal of wastes, MSDS, OSHA regulations, safe work practices, hiring consultants (technical and legal), writing requests for proposals, and documenting and report writing. Prereq.: ENST 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6921. *Industry/Institutional Management for the Environmental Professional*. A comprehensive background in management principles and operations relating to the environmental professions. Topics include: budgeting, staffing, scheduling, leadership, and quality assurance/control. The student will learn to write, evaluate, and implement: technical and cost proposals for contracts and grants; scopes of work; operations plans; sampling and analysis plans; health and safety plans; job descriptions; resumes; statements of qualifications; mission statements; meeting agendas (for professionals and the general public); and other written and oral communications (reports, memoranda, memoranda of understanding, policy briefs, press releases, fact sheets, requests for information). Prereq.: ENST 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6930. *Risk Management*. Using the principles of risk assessment, the student will learn to manage existing environmental risks in the workplace. Topics will include: workplace health hazards; product liability; toxic tort claims; cleaning strategies for risk reduction such as brownfield redevelopment, voluntary action programs, alternative, and regulatory actions. Economic importance, resource allocation, technical feasibility, and public opinion will be discussed. Prereq.: ENST 6900 and ENST 5830 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6931. *Ecological Risk Assessment*. The student will examine environmental risks to non-human populations. Topics will include the study of measurements of adverse effects due to one or more stressors by examining population communities and ecosystems. Also, the class will study the following issues: threatened and endangered species; wetlands; endocrine disruption; multiple stressors; sediment and soil toxicity; conservative screening versus site specific studies; and natural resource damage claims. Prereq.: ENST 6900 and ENST 5830 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6900. *Thesis*. Hours arranged. Applicable to Master's degree in Environmental Studies. Research selected and supervised by departmental advisor and approved by graduate faculty of Environmental Studies Program and Graduate Dean. May be repeated. 1-6 s.h.

Finance (See Accounting and Finance)

Foreign Languages and Literatures

L. Allen Viehmeyer, Chair of the Department
501 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3461

5850. *Sociolinguistics* (English 5850) (3 s.h.)

5851. *Language Acquisition* (English 5851) (3 s.h.)

144 COURSES

6900. *Seminar*. Study of selected topics common to several or all of the following languages: French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, and Latin. The topic will be announced each time the course is offered. May be taken three times for credit if content is not repeated. Prereq.: Proficiency in at least one of the languages taught by the department. 3 s.h.

6905. *Technology in Foreign Language Teaching*. Second language acquisition theory and practice. Application of pre-existing course enhancing software and development of interactive, multi-media lessons. Practical uses of the web for expanding classroom instruction. 3 s.h.

6910. *Multi-media, WWW OOP, CALL*. Object-oriented programming (Hyper Card, Lingo, Javascript) HTML, Dynamic HTML, and Shockwave for creating stand alone electronic language lessons and interactive web sites. 3 s.h.

6915. *CALL and SLA Research*. The intersection of current SLA (Second Language Acquisition) theories with CALL (Computer Assisted Language Learning). How CALL helps SLA progress and how technology changes perceptions and definitions about language, learning, and cognition. Prereq.: FNLG 6905 or 6910 or permission of Department Chair. 3 s.h.

French

6901. *Special Topics in French*. Arranged course for graduate students only. Prereq.: Two 4800-level courses in French with grade of B or better. 3 s.h.

German

6901. *Special Topics in German*. Arranged course for graduate students only. Prereq.: Two 4800-level courses in German with grade of B or better. 3 s.h.

Italian

6901. *Special Topics in Italian*. Arranged course for graduate students only. Prereq.: Two 4800-level courses in Italian with grade of B or better. 3 s.h.

Spanish

5855. *Topics in Spanish Language and Linguistics* (3 s.h.)

5870. *Topics in Spanish Literature: Spain* (3 s.h.)

5885. *Topics in Hispanic Literature and Cinema*. (3 s.h.)

5890. *Topics in Spanish Literature: Spanish America* (3 s.h.)

6901. *Special Topics in Spanish*. Arranged course for graduate students only. Prereq.: Two 4800-level courses in Spanish with grade of B or better. 3 s.h.

Foundations of Education

Howard Pullman, Chair of the Department
2008 Fedor Hall
(330) 742-1436

5875, 5876, 5877. *Seminar in Foundations of Education* (1-3 s.h. each)

5880. *Special Topics in Foundations of Education* (3 s.h.)

6901. *Philosophical Analysis of Education.* A philosophical examination and critical reflection on educational theories, including a familiarization with historical contexts and socio/cultural conditions which fostered and related resistance to these theories. 3 s.h.
6902. *Sociological Bases of Education.* Selected sociological concepts and theories will form the basis for a critical analysis of schooling. Special attention will be given to how schools serve diverse populations and to the emergence of schools. 3 s.h.
- 6904.* *Introduction to Educational Research.* Basic methodologies and techniques of educational research design and elementary statistical concepts are introduced. This course relies on critical thinking and analytical discourse for the examination and evaluation of research studies. 3 s.h.
6905. *Educational Challenges in Historical Perspective.* Critical analysis of first-person and other historical accounts of teachers, students, communities, and school reforms as they inform curricular, professional, and social challenges that face educators in their communities today. 3 s.h.
6915. *Learning, Teaching, and Instructional Leadership.* Leadership behaviors and expectations intended to build teacher commitment, increase teaching competence, and improve the learning climate of students. The importance of and role which adult development and learning play in teacher leadership regarding curriculum and instruction decisions are stressed. 3 s.h.
6935. *Theoretical Systems which Inform Middle Grade Education.* A critical exploration of theoretical systems which inform, challenge, and/or support the premises with which middle grades curriculum, teaching methods, and administrative practices are and have been developed and maintained. 3 s.h.
6937. *Sociological Foundations of Middle School Education.* This course will acquaint students with selected sociological concepts and theories, and will apply them to an understanding of concerns related to middle school schooling. Special attention will be given to the exploration of diversity issues. Prereq.: FOUND 6904 and 6901 or 6902 or 6905. 3 s.h.
6945. *Research Strategies in Educational Administration.* An examination of major research methodologies and a preview of the different paradigms and assumptions that underlie controlled disciplined inquiries. Techniques associated with particular methodologies in educational administration will be introduced, and their strengths and weaknesses will be analyzed. Prereq.: FOUND 6904. 3 s.h.
6977. *Qualitative Research for Educators.* Consideration of traditional and evolving qualitative method and literatures that apply to doctoral study of problems in teaching, school leadership, and school change. Prereq.: FOUND 8110. 3 s.h.
- 6980.* *Advanced Research Design and Statistics.* An in-depth treatment of the major correlational, experimental, and quasi-experimental research designs and associated statistical analyses including the design and analysis of surveys and factor analytic techniques. Experience in data analysis using SPSS or other statistical packages. Prereq.: FOUND 8110. 3 s.h.
6995. *Workshop in the Foundations of Education.* A workshop designed for the development of particular skills and/or perspectives on a school-related topic. 3 s.h.
- 7001, 7002, 7003, 7004. *Advanced Seminar in Foundations of Education.* Selected topics for an advanced study of a topic to be addressed from a sociological, historical, philosophical, assessment, or research perspective. Prereq.: Completion of a Master's degree or advanced licensure. 1-3 s.h.

* additional fee required

8102. *Perspectives on Leadership Among Diverse Populations*. An explorative study of constructs and concepts of cultural diversity within groups based on notions of class, race, sex, ethnicity, ableness, and religion/spiritualities. Consideration of expectations and organizational practices as informed by diversity issues. Prereq.: Doctoral admission and FOUND 6901, 6902, or 6905. 3 s.h.

8110. *Theories of Inquiry*. Perspectives for critical analysis, investigation of ways of knowing, and an examination of criteria that have been used successfully for negotiating status and justifying claims within contested domains of inquiry. Prereq.: Doctoral admission and FOUND 6901. 3 s.h.

8115. *Schools, Society, and Ideologies*. Advanced analysis of social, cultural, economic, and political systems which underlie and/or challenge prevalent systems as they relate to current constructions of school leadership, school policy, and public practices. Prereq.: Doctoral admission and FOUND 6901, 6902, or 6905. 3 s.h.

Geography

Thomas A. Maraffa, Chair of the Department
2033 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3317

6980. *Geography Education Workshop*. Intensive study and activity in a topic related to teaching geography. Graduate standing and consent of the instructor. May be repeated with a different topic. Grading is S/U. 1-3 s.h.

Geology

Ikram Khawaja, Chair of the Department
2120 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3612

5802. **Sedimentology and Stratigraphy* (4 s.h.)

5805. *Special Problems in Geology* (1-4 s.h.)

5815. *Geology and the Environment II* (2 s.h.)

5817. **Environmental Geochemistry* (3 s.h.)

6901. *Geology of Ohio and Pennsylvania*. The geologic history and development of the rocks, structure, landforms, and mineral resources of Ohio and Pennsylvania. Prereq.: GEOL 5802 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

Health Professions

Joseph Mistovich, Chair of the Department
1074 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3327

5807. **Epidemiology for the Health Care Practitioner* (3 s.h.)

5816. *Environmental Regulations for Health Care* (3 s.h.)

5828. **Grant Writing for Health Professions* (3 s.h.)

5840. **Comparative Health Care Systems* (4 s.h.)

5893. *Workshop in Health Education* (1-3 s.h.)

* additional fee required

6948. *Health Systems*. A study of the historical, political, philosophical, legal, and organizational elements of the American health care delivery systems. 2 s.h.

6956. *Organize and Administrate*. Principles of planning, implementing, evaluating, and administering programs in various health settings. Prereq.: HSC 6948. 2 s.h.

Master of Health and Human Services

Carol Mikanowicz, Program Director
1086 Cushwa
(330) 742-3658

6900. *Special Topics*. Topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced along with prerequisites and hours. 1-3 s.h.

6918. *Program Planning and Evaluation*. Principles of planning, developing, implementing and evaluating programs for nonprofits to improve outcomes. Prereq.: MHHS student or permission of instructor. 2 s.h.

6922. *Planning and Fiscal Management*. Principles and skills to conduct strategic plans, analyze and administer programs, develop budgets, and familiarize students with fiscal matters related to funding sources. Prereq.: MHHS 6918 or permission of instructor. 4 s.h.

6949. *Community Health Practice*. An examination of various physiological, psychological, and sociological factors which influence the health and provision of healthcare in a community. Prereq.: HSC 3791 or equivalent or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6953. *Health Behavior*. A review of research studies, theories, and models which identify elements which influence behavior and determine factors which deter positive behaviors. Prereq.: MHHS 6949 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6958. *Health Services Issues*. An examination of current philosophical, legal, and ethical issues in health care with inclusion of role of health professionals in national health policy, and health care reform. Prereq.: MHHS 6949 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6959. *Foundation and Planning*. Developing effective health promotion programs through a study of the history, philosophy, ethics, and values of health promotion as well as the principles of effective planning incorporating needs assessment, and formulation of objectives. Prereq.: MHHS student or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6960. *Implementation and Evaluation*. Examination of principles, methods and materials of conducting and evaluating health promotion programs in various community settings. Work will be documented in evaluation reports. Prereq.: MHHS 6959 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6980. *Seminar*: A synthesis of the role of education and management in health or human services. Emphasis on specific problems, concerns, or relative issues related to various work settings. Researched, developed, and presented using manuscript form and power point. Prereq.: MHHS 6958 and any research class or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6981. *Grant Writing*. Insight into the methods, strategies, and techniques of grant writing with emphasis on the proposal components and exploration of funding sources. Each student will exhibit competence in planning, developing, and evaluating a proposal. Prereq.: MHHS 6918 and 6922 or 6959 and 6960; MHHS 6980 or permission of instructor. 2 s.h.

6990. *Practicum*. Supervised practicum in selected health and human services facilities offering health and human services administration experience. Prereq.: Approval of advisor. 1-2 s.h.

6999. *Thesis*. 1-4 s.h.

History

Martha Pallante, Chair of the Department
520 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3452

5808. *American Architectural History* (3 s.h.)

5809. *Documentation and Interpretation of Historic Sites* (3 s.h.)

5810. *The Conservation of the Historic Built Environment* (3 s.h.)

6900. *Introduction to Historical Research*. Instruction in the basic tools and techniques of historical research and study. Required of all candidates for advanced degrees in history. 3 s.h.

6902. *American Historiography*. An introduction to the professional study of American history, including an examination of the sources and nature of historical knowledge, historical criticism, and synthesis. Required of all candidates for advanced degrees with concentration in the field of American history. 3 s.h.

6904. *European Historiography*. An introduction to the professional study of European history including an examination of the sources and nature of historical knowledge, historical criticism, and synthesis. Required of all candidates for advanced degrees with concentration in the field of European history. 3 s.h.

6910. *Readings in American History*. Readings in the standard works and monographic studies to meet the requirements of qualified graduate students who wish intensive concentration in specific areas of American history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6912. *Research Seminar in American Colonial History*. Selected problems of early American history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6913. *Research Seminar in Nineteenth-Century America*. Selected problems of American history, 1800-1865. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6914. *Research Seminar in Twentieth-Century America*. Selected problems of American history in the 20th century. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6920. *Readings in European Literature*. Readings in the standard works and monographic studies to meet the requirements of qualified graduate students who wish intensive concentration in European history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6921. *Research Seminar in Medieval Culture and Society*. The main intellectual and social currents of the Middle Ages. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

6922. *Research Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation.* Trends and aspects of the Renaissance and Reformation. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6923. *Research Seminar in Seventeenth-Century Europe.* Dutch Commercial Enterprise; the France of Louis XIV; Austria and the Empire; emergence of Brandenburg-Prussia; rise of Modern Science; the Age of Reason; the Development of the Baroque in Arts and Literature. 3 s.h.
6924. *Research Seminar in Eighteenth-Century Europe.* Selected areas of the Enlightenment, Old Regime, and the French Revolution. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6925. *Research Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Europe.* The Napoleonic and post-Napoleonic era and the rise of nationalism in Europe. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6926. *Research Seminar in Twentieth-Century Europe.* Investigation of the causes of the great world wars, the rise of totalitarianism, and the cold war. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6927. *Research Seminar in Russian History.* Selected problems of Russian history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6928. *Research Seminar in British Empire.* An examination of major problems confronting the British Empire after 1783. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6929. *Research Seminar in English History.* An examination of selected problems in the political, social, economic, and intellectual history of England. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6930. *Readings in World History.* Readings in the standard works and monographic studies to meet the requirements of qualified students who wish concentration in world history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6932. *Research Seminar in Middle Eastern History.* This course will deal with topics from the Ancient Near East down to the contemporary clash of nationalisms in the Middle East. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6934. *Readings in African History.* Readings in the standard works and monographic studies to meet the requirements of qualified graduate students who wish intensive concentration in African history. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6935. *Research Seminar in African History.* Selected problems in the political, social, economic, and intellectual history of Africa. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6940. *Oral History.* Instruction in the methods of taking, processing, and utilizing oral depositions relating to history. The course will include assignments in the field. May be repeated once. 3 s.h.
6941. *American Material Culture.* A discussion and analysis of the use and importance of material artifacts as texts for the recovery of the American past. The emphasis will be on non-traditional sources. Examples include children's books, sacred spaces and foodways. 3 s.h.
6942. *Historic Preservation.* The history, theory, and method of historic preservation. 3 s.h.

150 COURSES

6943. *Practicum in Historic Preservation*. Examines problems in the field of historic preservation through student participation in a wide variety of community-based projects. Prepares students for internships outside the university. Prereq.: HIST 715 or 933, or instructor's permission. 3 s.h.

6944. *Historic Preservation Internship*. Practical application of principles and methods in the field of historic preservation with the goal of producing a completed project. Internship to be selected by the student in conjunction with program director. Prereq.: HIST 715 or 933, and approval of internship committee. 3 s.h.

6950. *Studies in the Teaching of History*. Investigation and discussion of the research and some of the underlying assumptions in the teaching of history, with implications for the teacher of social studies in the secondary schools and for the prospective history professor. Degree students may receive credit for this course only once. 3 s.h.

6951. *Special Topics in History*. Special topics in History selected by the staff. May be repeated up to 6 s.h. 1-3 s.h.

6952. *Independent Study*. Individual study in concentrated areas of history under the supervision of a staff member. Prereq.: Permission of the instructor and the graduate director. May be repeated. 1-3 s.h.

6953. *Research, Thesis*. 1-6 s.h.

Human Ecology

Louise Pavia, Chair of the Department
3044 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3344

FNUTR 5825. *Current Nutrition Concepts* (3 s.h.)

FNUTR 5862. *Food and Culture* (2 s.h.)

FNUTR 5862L. * *Food and Culture Laboratory* (1 s.h.)

CHFAM 5860. *Coordination and Evaluation of Early Childhood Programs* (3 s.h.)

HMEC 5870. *Human Ecology Workshop* (1-3 s.h.)

FNUTR 5872. * *Maternal and Child Nutrition* (3 s.h.)

FNUTR 5873. *Nutrition and Aging* (3 s.h.)

HMEC 5892. *Community Programming in Human Ecology* (3 s.h.)

HMEC 5893. *Work and Family* (3 s.h.)

HMEC 5895. *International Studies in Human Ecology* (1-4 s.h.)

FNUTR 6902. *Nutrition Education*. Examination of common nutrition assumptions and claims, techniques in teaching nutrition, development of teaching materials and plans, emphasizing integration into existing courses. Prereq.: Four semester hours in teaching methods or equivalent. 2 s.h.

HMEC 6904. *Family Life Education*. Focus on current issues and challenges impacting on families, investigation of literature and application of theory; development of techniques and materials for teaching family relationships and child development at various grade levels. Prereq.: Eight semester hours of child and/or family studies. 3 s.h.

HMEC 6910. *Special Topics in Human Ecology*. Issues and problems of current interest chosen on the basis of need. Prereq.: CHFAM 731 or equivalent. 1-3 s.h.

* additional fee required

HMEC 6925. *Current Concepts in Nutrition*. Role of diet in disease prevention/health promotion; relationship of specific dietary factors to the occurrence of chronic diseases; current recommendations for nutrient intake and diet pattern for reducing the risk of chronic diseases and disabilities. Prereq.: FNUTR 6760 or permission of instructor. 3 s.h.

HMEC 6950. *Readings in Human Ecology*. Individual investigation of a special topic; annotated bibliography required. Prereq.: Departmental approval. May be repeated for up to 4 s.h. 1-2 s.h.

HMEC 6999. *Thesis*. 1-6 s.h.

Human Performance and Exercise Science

Richard Walker, Chair of the Department
307 Beeghly Physical Education Center
(330) 742-3654

5994. *Workshop in Physical Education/Athletics* (1-3 s.h.)

6900. *Pedagogical Analysis*. Description and analysis of pedagogical theories, models, and practices in physical education with emphasis on teaching methodology, the improvement of teaching skills, and planning for maximum student learning. 3 s.h.

6901. *Sport in Society*. Sport studied as a social system interdependent with culture and society and as a social institution which is related to, or a part of, other basic institutions such as the family, education, religion, the economy, politics, and the mass media. Prereq.: HPES 4851 or 4855. 3 s.h.

6903. *Curriculum Development*. Progressive development of the physical education curriculum for P-12 based on an analysis of contemporary curriculum theories and models in physical education. Emphasis on program planning and theory to practice. 3 s.h.

6905. *Contemporary Issues in Sport Pedagogy*. A critical investigation and analysis of contemporary sport pedagogy issues, trends, problems and concerns. 3 s.h.

6910. *Teaching of Motor Skills*. Analysis of research on motor learning and its application to the acquisition, the teaching, and the coaching of movement skills. Prereq.: HPES 3795 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6920. *Mechanical Analysis of Motor Movements*. Scientific basis for teaching correct form for the exact execution of movement skills through the fundamental laws of physics pertaining to motion. Analysis of various motor activities to determine the proper mechanics for obtaining the most effective and efficient results. Prereq.: HPES 3720 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6930.* *Laboratory Instrumentation*. A laboratory course designed to provide instruction and practical experience in operating laboratory equipment for the measurement of physiological parameters in the human. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Prereq.: HPES 4899 or equivalent. 2 s.h.

6935. *Biodynamics and Human Performance*. The physiology of human exercise responses to various stress conditions such as environmental, psychosocial, disease, and maximal performance. Prereq.: HPES 4899 or equivalent. 2 s.h.

* additional fee required

6940. *Administration of Exercise Programs*. General guidelines for managing, developing, delivering and evaluating exercise programs with specific behavioral objectives for program directors, exercise leaders, and exercise technicians as established by the American College of Sports Medicine. Prereq.: HPES 3710 or consent of instructor. 3 s.h.

6945. *Technological Integration in Physical Education*. An analysis of the instructional design process and technology integration applied to physical education. Includes step-by-step process of designing, implementing, and evaluating the effectiveness of technological instructions into both existing and new units of instruction. Prereq.: CSIS 1500 or equivalent. 2 s.h.

6990. *Independent Study*. Individual study and projects under faculty supervision. Prereq.: Permission of instructor and department Chair. May be repeated to a maximum of 3 s.h. 1-3 s.h.

Industrial and Systems Engineering

H. Mehri, Option Coordinator
2500 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3023

5801.* *Operations Research I* (3 s.h.)

5820. *Advanced Quality for Engineers* (3 s.h.)

5825.* *Advanced Engineering Economy* (3.h.)

5850.* *Operations Research II* (3 s.h.)

5880. *Management of Technology* (3 s.h.)

6901.* *Optimization Techniques*. A study of the theory of optimization and its application to problems from several engineering disciplines. The principles will be applied to constrained and unconstrained engineering problems. Algorithms will be developed for solving optimization problems, which can be formulated as linear, nonlinear, integer, or dynamic programming models. 3 s.h.

6902.* *Digital Simulation*. A study of simulation methods using digital computers, random number generation, Monte Carlo techniques, queuing models, and analysis of simulation output. The student will be provided the opportunity to simulate moderately complex systems on digital computers. Primary emphasis will be on models of technical, scientific, and economic systems. 3 s.h.

6903.* *Engineering Statistics*. Development and application of stochastic models of engineering systems. Elementary probability models applied to decision making under uncertainty. Development and use of theoretical probability distributions for describing stochastic systems. Models for point and confidence interval estimation and models for correlation analysis applied to engineering problems. 3 s.h.

6910. *Workshop in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering*. For professionals from business and industry and students. Specific topics will be announced each time the workshop is offered. Credit hours based on frequency and duration of workshop meetings. 1-6 s.h.

6930.* *Microcomputer Models for Deterministic Engineering Systems*. Microcomputer model development, implementation, evaluation, and application for deterministic engineering systems. Recognition of engineering systems amenable to analysis as deterministic microcomputer models. Determination of model structure; identification of model parameters; verification of model validity; exercising the model; and interpretation of results. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6970. *Advanced Manufacturing Processes I*. Advanced manufacturing processes for metallic materials. Included are continuous casting, powder techniques, fluidized bed reactors, and directional solidification. 3 s.h.
6971. *Advanced Manufacturing Processes II*. Advanced manufacturing processes for nonmetallic materials. Included are sintering, slip-casting, plastic forming techniques, and extrusion of non-plastic materials. 3 s.h.
6990. *Special Topics*. Special topics in Industrial/Manufacturing Systems Engineering covering areas not otherwise available. Topics are selected by the faculty from fields of current research interest or special emphasis and may vary from semester to semester. May be repeated up to a maximum of 6 s.h. 3 s.h.

Management

Rammohan R. Kasuganti, Chair of the Department
646 Williamson Hall
(330) 742-3071

- 5825.* *Microcomputers in Business* (3 s.h.)
- 5835.* *Systems Analysis* (3 s.h.)
- 5851.* *Problems in Industrial Management* (2 s.h.)
5860. *Comparative Management* (3 s.h.)
- 5865.* *Database Management Systems* (3 s.h.)
- 5875.* *Decision Support/Expert Systems* (3 s.h.)
6900. *The Foundation of Management*. A study of the fundamental concepts and functions of management. Each functional area is analyzed and the interrelationship of the functions emphasized. Topics such as organization design, authority-power relationships, control systems, group behavior, participative management, and span of control will be covered. 2 s.h.
- 6916.* *Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions*. The application of computer-based mathematical models to managerial decision-making with emphasis on problem formulation, sensitivity analysis, and other aspects of model interpretation. Prereq.: ECON 6900, Introductory knowledge of spreadsheets. 2 s.h.
6917. *Information Systems for Management*. An introduction to the design, implementation, and utilization of information systems. Emphasis is on the managerial and decision support aspects of information systems as well as current issues. Prereq.: MGMT 6900. 2 s.h.
6920. *Global Business Environments and Operations*. The environments and operating issues affecting firms doing business in the global arena. Economic, cultural, political, legal, and competitive environments are covered, along with the global management of functional areas including finance, marketing, operations, and human resources. Cross-listed as MKTG 6920 and FIN 6920. Prereq.: Level I MBA courses. 3 s.h.
- 6921.* *Operations Management*. Product design and selection, process planning, plant location, plant layout, methods study and labor standards, forecasting, aggregate planning and master scheduling, inventory control, scheduling, quality control. Prereq.: MGMT 6916. 3 s.h.

6925. *Quality Management*. Study of philosophies, strategies, and techniques used in quality management (QM). QM and its relationship to business strategy and other functional areas. Pedagogical emphasis on case studies and projects. Prereq.: MGMT 6921 and MKTG 6942 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
6954. *International Management*. Planning, organizing, and control within the context of a multinational corporation, with emphasis upon problems of adaptation to different sociological, cultural, legal, political, and economic environmental characteristics. Prereq.: 12 hours Level II MBA coursework. 3 s.h.
- 6961.* *Organizational Behavior*. The study of the behavior of individuals and groups in organizations. Major theoretical positions and research findings are examined with emphasis on the implications for organizational design and management practice. Prereq.: MGMT 6900. 3 s.h.
6962. *Organizational Staffing Process*. Brief survey of the field of human resource management, followed by intensive analysis of programs for personnel acquisition, maintenance, and development. Emphasis on determination of organizational needs and the development and effective utilization of available human skills and competencies. Examination of applicable federal and other employment legislation. Prereq.: MGMT 6900. 3 s.h.
6963. *Industrial Relations*. Analysis of managerial and organizational aspects of employee relations arising out of relations with union negotiation, and application of contracts, living with contracts, and pertinent legislative matters. Prereq.: MGMT 6900. 3 s.h.
- 6965.* *Strategic Management and Leadership*. The correlation of theory and practice in the development of business policy. Emphasis on the problems of executive management, decision making, and administrative action. Prereq.: Completion of all other M.B.A. Level II courses. 3 s.h.
- 6967.* *The MBA Integrated Project*. Integrating the functional areas of business using a simulation game or similar project. Course is to be taken concurrently with Strategic Management and Leadership, the MBA capstone course. Prereq.: Concurrent with MGMT 6965. 1 s.h.
6968. *Special Topics in Management*. Topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced along with prerequisites and hours. May be repeated. 1-3 s.h.
6969. *Seminar in Management*. Analysis of long-range planning, organizational development, systems management, executive decision making, organizational behavior, control systems, and others. Prereq.: MGMT 6961. 2 s.h.
6970. *Small Business Entrepreneurship*. An in-depth analysis of the elements of entrepreneurship, the process of planning and starting a business, the cross-functional skills required to manage a successful start-up, and the special circumstances of small business management. Cross-listed as MKTG 6970 and ACCT 6970. Prereq.: MGMT 6900, MKTG 6900, and FIN 6900. 3 s.h.
6971. *Business and Society*. Complex and dynamic interrelationships between business and society: social, cultural, legal, ethical, economic and technological issues, philosophies and points of view which influence business. Prereq.: MGMT 6900. 3 s.h.
6996. *Research Problems*. Special research project under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. Credit will be determined in each case in light of the nature and extent of the project. Prereq.: 15 hours of Level II MBA courses. 1-3 s.h.

* additional fee required

Marketing

David J. Burns, Chair of the Department
534 Williamson Hall
(330) 742-3080

6900. *Foundations of Marketing*. A basic examination of marketing as a business process by which products are matched with markets and through which transfers of ownership are effected. This course satisfies the appropriate prerequisite requirement for the M.B.A. degree. 2 s.h.

6920. *Global Business Environments and Operations*. The environments and operating issues affecting firms doing business in the global arena. Economic, cultural, political, legal, and competitive environments are covered, along with the global management of functional areas including finance, marketing, operations, and human resources. Cross-listed as MGMT 6920 and FIN 6920. Prereq.: Level I MBA courses. 3 s.h.

6942. *Strategic Marketing Management*. A managerial approach to the planning and implementation of marketing with emphasis on the integration of the marketing function with other business activities. Through conceptual material and case analysis, students develop abilities to analyze markets and design effective marketing strategies in the areas of product, promotion, pricing, and distribution. Prereq.: MKTG 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6945. *Integrated Marketing Communications Management*. A focused study of the promotional aspects of marketing decisions is presented along with how each part (advertising, sales promotion, public relations, and personal selling) of the promotional mix works synergistically with the other parts to create an integrated message and/or image the marketer. Prereq.: MKTG 6942. 3 s.h.

6946. *Consumer Behavior*. Analysis of the behavior of consumers, both in groups and as individuals, in order to assist the marketing manager in areas such as selection of target markets; advertising and media strategies; personal selling; product development; marketing research; pricing; and distribution decisions. In addition to business writings, relevant material from psychology, sociology, economics, and anthropology will be utilized to familiarize the student with the behavior of the consumer in the market place. Prereq.: MKTG 6942. 3 s.h.

6947. *Marketing and Social Responsibility*. Current marketing problems created by emerging social, environmental, and consumer pressures and the need to balance consumer satisfaction, profits, and social responsibility. Topics include: selling practices; product safety; consumerism; environmental issues; disadvantaged market segments; product quality; consumer advocates; and social critics. Prereq.: MKTG 6900 or equivalent. 3 s.h.

6949. *International Marketing Management*. The functions, problems, and decision-making processes of marketing executives in business organizations involved in foreign markets are studied. Students are given the opportunity to develop foreign market evaluations applying classroom knowledge to practical decision problems. Involvement of the student on an individual basis is stressed. Prereq.: MKTG 6942. 3 s.h.

6950.**Marketing Research and Analysis*. The use of exploratory, descriptive, and experimental research methods and techniques to solve marketing problems in the context of role-playing, cases, and projects. Emphasis is on understanding the research process: defining management decision problems; formulating research problems and data requirements; selecting proper research methods and techniques; collection, analysis, and interpretation of data; and reporting results. Prereq.: ECON 6900, MKTG 6942. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6967. **The MBA Integrated Project*. Integrating the functional areas of business using a simulation game or similar project. Course is to be taken concurrently with Strategic Management and Leadership, the MBA capstone course. Prereq.: Taken concurrently with MGMT 6965. 1 s.h.

6968. *Special Topics in Marketing*. Topics may vary from semester to semester and will be announced along with prerequisites and hours. Course may be repeated. 1-3 s.h.

6970. *Small Business Entrepreneurship*. An in-depth analysis of the elements of entrepreneurship, the process of planning and starting a business, the cross-functional skills required to manage a successful start-up, and the special circumstances of small business management. Cross-listed as ACCT 6970 and MGMT 6970. Prereq.: MGMT 6900, MKTG 6900, and FIN 6900. 3 s.h.

6996. *Research Problems*. Special research project under the supervision of a graduate faculty member. Credit will be determined in each case in light of the nature and extent of the project. Prereq.: 15 hours of Level II MBA course work or permission of MBA Director. 1-3 s.h.

Master of Public Health

John J. Yemma, NEOU MPH Program Co-Director
Dean, Bitonte College of Health and Human Services
2064 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3320

Kathy Akpom, YSU Campus Coordinator
1080 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-1901

Amy Lee, NEOUMPH Program Director
Division of Community Health Sciences
NEOUCOM
(330) 747-2247 or (330) 325-6164

MPH 6901. *Public Health Concepts*. Organizational structure, history, law, ethics, essential services, global problems, and future of public health. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

MPH 6902. *Social and Behavioral Sciences in Public Health*. Theories of health education and promotion; Intervention (communication, collaboration, and strategies): socio-cultural, diversity, and regional issues as pertains to public health. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

MPH 6903. *Epidemiology in Public Health*. Epidemiological methods, including study design, legal/ethical aspects, and Epi Info, applications of methods including screening, disease surveillance, outbreak investigation, and community needs assessment. Student presentations to focus on special topics such as infectious diseases, chronic conditions, etc. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

MPH 6904. *Biostatistics in Public Health*. Principles of biostatistics in the context of multiple public health applications, Epi Info, SAS, and JMP statistical packages to be used. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

MPH 6905. *Health Services Administration in Public Health.* Management principles, including personnel administration, budgeting, financing, and continuous quality improvement as pertains to public health. Planning and evaluation principles, grant writing, public health economics, public health policy, and data sources. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

MPH 6906. *Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health.* Air quality, water quality, food hygiene, sanitation, solid waste management, hazardous materials management, vector-borne disease, other special topics, occupational health, legal issues, environmental hazard identification and response. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of course director required for non-MPH students. 3 s.h.

MPH 6995. *MPH Special Topics.* Sections will focus on specific topics of current interest to public health workers. Fliers describing the section offering will be distributed prior to registration each semester. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of program director required for non-MPH students. 1-5 s.h.

MPH 6996. *MPH Practicum.* Student is teamed with a faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) to work on a meaningful public health issue. For students who desire additional field experience. Prereq.: Graduate standing, permission of program director required for non-MPH students. 3-6 s.h.

MPH 6997. *MPH Capstone Project.* A faculty advisor and community preceptor(s) are teamed with each student who will develop a paper (i.e. grant, study, proposal) on a meaningful public health issue learned from the core MPH courses. Prereq.: Graduate standing; MPH 6901, 6902, 6903, 6904, 6905, and 6906. 3-6 s.h.

Mathematics and Statistics

Nathan Ritchey, Chair of the Department
 1055 Cushwa Hall
 (330) 742-3302
 nate@math.ysu.edu

Mathematics

- 5821. *Topics in Abstract Algebra* (3 s.h.)
- 5822. *Abstract Algebra II* (3 s.h.)
- 5825.* *Advanced Linear Algebra* (3 s.h.)
- 5828. *Number Theory* (3 s.h.)
- 5832. *Euclidean Transformations* (3 s.h.)
- 5835. *Combinatorics and Graph Theory* (3 s. h.)
- 5843. *Theory of Probability* (3 s.h.)
- 5844. *Theory of Statistics* (3 s.h.)
- 5845.* *Operations Research* (3 s.h.)
- 5851. *Topics in Analysis* (3 s.h.)
- 5852. *Real Analysis II* (3 s.h.)
- 5855. *Ordinary Differential Equations* (3 s.h.)
- 5860. *Topics in Numerical Analysis* (3 s.h.)
- 5861.* *Numerical Analysis II* (3 s.h.)

* additional fee required

158 COURSES

5875. *Complex Variables* (3 s.h.)

5880. *Topology* (3 s.h.)

5884. *Mathematical Logic* (3 s.h.)

5895. *Selected Topics in Mathematics* (3 s.h.)

6900. *Mathematics Workshop*. Intensive study and activity in a topic related to mathematics, its applications, or the teaching of mathematics. May be repeated. Grading is S/U. Prereq.: Consent of graduate coordinator. 1-6 s.h.

6915. *Mathematical Foundations*. Order-theoretic foundations of mathematics: ordered structures; topologies; powerset operators of a function; applications to continuity, compactness, algebra, and analysis. Prereq: Math 3721 and 3751; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.

6920. *Advanced Abstract Algebra*. Study of algebraic structures, substructures, morphisms, and quotient structures, with additional topics from group theory, field extensions, and/or Galois Theory. Prereq.: MATH 5822 and 5825; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.

6925.* *Advanced Numerical Analysis*. Eigenvalue-eigenvector analysis, boundary value problems, and approximation methods for partial differential equations, and additional topics. Prereq.: MATH 3720, 3760, knowledge of high-level programming language, and either MATH 5852 or 5861; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.

6928. *Advanced Number Theory*. Advanced study of number theory: theory and distribution of primes, computational number theory, and additive number theory. Prereq.: MATH 5828. 3 s.h.

6930. *Differential Geometry*. Classical differential geometry of curves and surfaces, differentiable manifolds with tensors. Prereq.: MATH 5852. 3 s.h.

6933. *Geometry*. General theory of incidence structures and modern geometric theories. Prereq.: MATH 3721 and either 4830 or 5835. 3 s.h.

6937. *Graph Theory*. Advanced study of graph theory, graph algorithms, and applications of graph theory. Topics may include Ramsey theory, extremal graph theory, flows and networks, planarity, graph colorings, and combinatorial optimization. Prereq.: MATH 5835. 3 s.h.

6938. *Combinatorics*. Advanced study of combinatorial models. Topics may include extremal set theory, matroids, inversion formulae, counting techniques, generating functions, difference sets, combinatorial designs, and incidence structures. Prereq.: MATH 5835 and MATH 3721. 3 s.h.

6940. *Advanced Data Analysis*. Identical with STAT 6940. 3 s.h.

6942.* *Advanced Operations Research*. Topics may include integer programming, advanced linear programming, nonlinear programming, dynamic programming, queuing theory, Markov analysis, game theory, and forecasting models. Prereq.: STAT 3743 and MATH 5845. 3 s.h.

6943. *Mathematical Statistics I*. Identical with STAT 6943. 3 s.h.

6944. *Mathematical Statistics II*. Identical with STAT 6944. 3 s.h.

6945. *Stochastic Processes*. Identical with STAT 6945. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6948. *Linear Models*. Identical with STAT 6948. 3 s.h.
6955. *Advanced Differential Equations*. Proofs of existence and uniqueness of non-autonomous, nonlinear equations. Additional topics may include advanced linear systems, partial differential equations, and integral equations. Prereq.: MATH 5852 and either 3705 or 5855; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.
- 6965, 6966. *Abstract Analysis I, II*. Lebesgue integration and measure on the real line. General measure theory and functional analysis, including the Radon-Nikodym theorem, the Fubini theorem, the Hahn-Banach theorem, the closed graph and open mapping theorems, and weak topology. Prereq.: MATH 5852 and either 5880 or 6915 for 6965, 6965 for 6966; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3+3 s.h.
6975. *Complex Analysis I*. Analytic and meromorphic functions of a complex variable, contour integration, the Cauchy-Goursat theorem, Taylor and Laurent series, residues and poles, conformal mapping. Prereq.: MATH 3751; or consent of graduate coordinator. Credit will not be given for both MATH 5875 and 6975. 3 s.h.
6976. *Complex Analysis II*. The Cauchy theorem, the Weierstraß, Mittag-Leffler, Picard, and Riemann theorems, Riemann surfaces, harmonic functions. Prereq.: MATH 5875 or 6975; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.
6980. *Topology I*. Basic concepts of topological spaces and mappings between them, including compactness, connectedness, and continuity. Prereq.: MATH 3721 and 3751; or consent of graduate coordinator. Credit will not be given for both MATH 5880 and 6980. 3 s.h.
6981. *Topology II*. Separation, metrization, compactification. Additional topics will be selected from point-set topology, fuzzy topology, algebraic topology, combinatorial topology, topological algebra. Prereq.: MATH 5880 or 6980; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.
6984. *Mathematical Logic I*. Syntax and semantics of propositional and first-order calculi with applications. Prereq.: PHIL 3719 or MATH 3721 or MATH 3751; or consent of graduate coordinator. Credit will not be given for both MATH 5884 and 6984. 3 s.h.
6985. *Mathematical Logic II*. Topics may include elements of recursive function theory, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, decision problems for theories, order-theoretic models. Prereq.: One of MATH 2683 or 6915, and one of MATH 5884 or 6984; or consent of graduate coordinator. 3 s.h.
6990. *Independent Study*. Study under the supervision of a staff member. Prereq.: Consent of graduate coordinator. May be repeated. 3 s.h.
6995. *Special Topics*. Specialized topics selected by the staff. Prereq.: Consent of graduate coordinator and department Chair. 3 s.h.
6996. *Mathematical Project*. Individual research project culminating in a written report or paper, though not as broad in scope as a thesis. May be repeated once if the second project is in a different area of mathematics. 1-3 s.h.
6999. *Thesis*. A student may register for 6 s.h. in one semester or for 3 s.h. in each of two semesters. 3-6 s.h.

Statistics

- 5817.* *Applied Statistics* (3 s.h.)
 5840.* *Statistical Computing* (3 s.h.)
 5843.* *Theory of Probability* (3 s.h.)
 5844.* *Theory of Statistics* (3 s.h.)
 5846.* *Categorical Data Analysis* (3 s.h.)
 5847.* *Nonparametric Statistics* (3 s.h.)
 5848.* *Regression Analysis* (3 s.h.)
 5849.* *Multivariate Statistical Analysis* (3 s.h.)
 5895. *Selected Topics in Statistics* (2-4 s.h.)

6940.* *Advanced Data Analysis*. An overview of techniques in data analysis. Includes a strong emphasis on visual interpretation of data. Topics include one or more samples, proportions, odds, regression, and multiple comparisons. Prereq.: MATH/STAT 5844; or consent of graduate coordinator.

3 s.h.

6943. *Mathematical Statistics I*. Random variables, their distributions and densities. Families and exponential families of distribution. Independence, joint distributions, conditional probability and expectation. Convergence and limit theorems. Prereq.: MATH 3751; or consent of graduate coordinator. Credit will not be given for both 5843 and 6943.

3 s.h.

6944. *Mathematical Statistics II*. A study of theories and properties of statistical hypothesis testing and estimation, including maximum likelihood method, likelihood ratio tests, sufficiency, and related topics. Prereq.: MATH/STAT 5843 or 6943; or consent of graduate coordinator. Credit will not be given for both 5844 and 6944.

3 s.h.

6945. *Stochastic Processes*. An advanced study of stochastic processes. Topics include: Markov chains; Poisson process; non-homogeneous Poisson processes; renewal theory; conditional probability and expectation. Prereq.: MATH/STAT 5843 or 6943; or consent of graduate coordinator.

3 s.h.

6946. *Sampling Methods*. Methods for survey and design and analysis. Topics include: basic theory of surveys; descriptions of data; sampling distributions; design of survey; sources of error; questionnaire design; and sampling techniques. Prereq.: STAT 5817; or consent of graduate coordinator.

3 s.h.

6948.* *Linear Methods*. A study of linear statistical methods of the relationship between analysis of variance and regression and the assumptions underlying the analysis of variance. Prereq.: MATH 3720 and either MATH/STAT 5844 or 6944; or consent of graduate coordinator.

3 s.h.

6949.* *Design and Analysis of Experiments*. Fundamental principles of design and analysis of experiments. Topics include blocking; multi-factor testing; multiple comparisons; repeated measures; crossing and nesting designs. Prereq.: MATH/STAT 5844 or 6944; or consent of graduate coordinator.

3 s.h.

Mechanical Engineering

Hyun W. Kim, Chair of the Department
2515 Engineering Science Building
(330) 742-3015

- 5825.* *Heat Transfer II* (3 s.h.)
5852. *Stress and Strain Analysis II* (3 s.h.)
- 5872.* *Engineering Acoustics* (3 s.h.)
- 5884.* *Finite Element Analysis* (3 s.h.)
- 5892.* *Control of Mechanical Systems* (Not for Electrical Engineering majors.) (3 s.h.)
6900. *Special Topics*. Special topics and new developments in mechanical engineering. Subject matter and credit hours to be announced in advance of each offering. Prereq.: As announced, or permission of instructor. May be taken three times. 2-4 s.h.
6904. *Advanced Thermodynamics*. Laws of equilibrium thermodynamics; relations between properties and aspects of the Second-Law. Exergy analysis. Macroscopic and microscopic considerations for the prediction of properties. Microscopic description based on classical and quantum statistics. General stability criteria, statistical equilibrium, and trend toward equilibrium fluctuations. Prereq.: Senior standing or consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.
- 6915.* *Failure Analysis*. Advanced methods in failure analysis of metallics, ceramics, polymers, and composites. Numerous practical examples will be discussed. Individual student projects using SEM are required. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory. 3 s.h.
- 6925.* *Computational Heat Transfer*. Numerical modeling techniques and methods in heat transfer. Computational analysis of conduction and convection by the finite element method, finite difference method, and the method of coordinate transformation. Prereq.: MECH 3725 and MATH 3705, or consent of instructor. 3 s.h.
- 6930.* *Advanced Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer*. Viscous and inviscid flows; Navier Stokes equations, Euler equations, and complex variables methods. Analytic solutions to advanced heat transfer problems; advanced boundary-value problems. Prereq.: MECH 3725 or equivalent. 3 s.h.
- 6945.* *Advanced Dynamics*. Three-dimensional vector statics; kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies; energy, momentum, and stability. LaGrange's equations of motion for particles and rigid bodies impulse; small oscillations; non-holonomic and dissipative systems. Prereq.: Consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.
- 6952.* *Applied Elasticity*. Equations of equilibrium, compatibility and boundary conditions; their applications to plane-stress and plane-strain problems. Stress functions, strain energy methods, stress distribution in anisotropic bodies; special problems in structures involving torsion and bending of prismatical bars. Prereq.: MECH 3751 or equivalent or consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.
- 6962.* *Mechanical Design Analysis*. The study of analytical aspects and the application of engineering science topics to machine elements and machinery. Some case studies in mechanical design. Prereq.: Consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.

162 COURSES

6963. * *Advanced Stress Analysis*. Theory and engineering applications of the most recent techniques of experimental stress analysis; brittle coatings, photoelasticity, strain gauges, photostress. Prereq.: MECH 3751 or equivalent or consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.
6983. *Modern Power Sources*. Analytical and descriptive study of modern power plants. Combustion and environmental problems with fossil fueled power plants. Electromagnetic circuits and devices with emphasis on the principles of electromechanical energy conversions. Cross-listed as CHEGR 6983 and ELEGR 6983. Prereq.: Consent of graduate advisor. 3 s.h.
6985. *Electromechanical Motion Devices*. Thermodynamics of batteries, and electric and fuel cells. Power from nuclear isotopes. Features common to rotating electromagnetic fields. Analysis and design of electromechanical power components. Logical circuit design with I/O structure and interface. Cross-listed as CHEGR 6985 and ELEGR 6985. 3 s.h.
6990. *Thesis*. 2-6 s.h.
6991. *Thesis*. 2-6 s.h.
6992. *Graduate Projects*. Analysis, design, research, or other independent investigation on projects selected with the advice and approval of the student's graduate committee. 3 s.h.

Music

Joseph Edwards, Chair of the Department
3000 Bliss Hall
(330) 742-3636

- 5800 A, B. *Performance Minor* (1+1 s.h.)
5814. *Selected Topics in Music Education* (2 s.h.)
- 5821, 5822. *Composition for Minors* (2+2 s.h.)
5828. *Music Technology* (3 s.h.)
5830. *Materials of Twentieth-Century Music* (3 s.h.)
5831. *Modal Counterpoint* (3 s.h.)
5832. *Tonal Counterpoint* (3 s.h.)
5833. *Theory Seminar* (3 s.h.)
- 5834.* *Electronic Music* (3 s.h.)
5840. *Instrumentation* (3 s.h.)
5841. *Music Workshop* (1-3 s.h.)
5858. *Piano Pedagogy* (3 s.h.)
5860. *Keyboard Literature* (3 s.h.)
5871. *Baroque Music* (3 s.h.)
5872. *Eighteenth-Century and Viennese Classical School* (3 s.h.)
5873. *Opera History* (3 s.h.)
5874. *Nineteenth-Century Romantic Period* (3 s.h.)
5878. *Selected Topics in Music History* (3 s.h.)
5879. *Vocal Literature* (3 s.h.)
5880. *Vocal Pedagogy* (1 s.h.)

* additional fee required

Music Performance

For Music Performance majors in the following areas:

Brass Instruments: baritone horn, French horn, trombone, trumpet, tuba

Conducting

Keyboard Instruments: harpsichord, organ, piano

Percussion Instruments

String Instruments: guitar, string bass, viola, violin, violoncello

Voice

Woodwind Instruments: bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, saxophone

1) Assignments of students to teachers are made by the coordinators of Keyboard, Voice, String, Woodwind, Brass, and Percussion Studies. Requests for change of teacher should be addressed to the Director of the Dana School of Music.

2) Students registered for 4-semester hour courses receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly and practice three hours daily. Students registered for 3-semester hour courses receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly and practice two hours daily. Students registered for 2-semester hour courses receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly and practice one hour daily. Students registered for 3-semester hour and 4-semester hour courses are also required to attend the weekly seminars held by their individual instructors.

3) Students in the performance major courses 6905-6906 must present a public recital of at least 50 minutes of music. The pre-recital hearing must be held during the semester in which the student is enrolled in Music 6906. The supporting document must be completed during the semester in which the student is enrolled in Music 6905. In the event that the paper is not completed during the 6905 semester, a PR grade will be issued for the course. Further information is available from the faculty member in charge of graduate studies in music.

4) Students who fail to meet the standards of the faculty in the area of their performance study may be required to reduce the number of credit hours for which they register in subsequent semesters, or they may be required to withdraw completely from the course sequence.

6901*, 6902.* *Performance Minor.* For music education majors. Students receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly and practice one hour daily. Prereq.: Music 2606 or equivalent.

2+2 s.h.

6903*, 6904.* *Performance Concentration.* Music performance through individual instruction. Students receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly, practice two hours daily, and are required to attend the weekly seminars held by their individual instructors. Prereq.: Music 3706 or equivalent.

3+3 s.h.

6905*, 6906.* *Performance Major.* For music performance majors. Students receive 50 minutes of individual instruction weekly, practice three hours daily, and are required to attend the weekly seminars held by their instructors. Prereq.: Music 4806 or equivalent.

4+4 s.h.

Music Theory and Composition

6903, 6904. *Advanced Composition.* Individual instruction in the composition of larger forms for chorus, orchestra, or chamber ensembles. Prereq.: Consent of instructor.

3+3 s.h.

* additional fee required

164 COURSES

6913. *Pedagogy of Theory*. The study and critical analysis of methods for teaching harmony, sightsinging, and ear-training. 3 s.h.
6916. *Fugue*. Analysis of the fugal style used in seventeenth-century trio sonatas and in both volumes of *The Well-Tempered Clavier* by J.S. Bach; writing three to four voice fugues employing imitative and invertible counterpoint. Prereq.: Music 5831 Tonal Counterpoint or 5832 Modal Counterpoint. 3 s.h.
- 6921, 6922. *Seminar in Materials of Music*. The study of techniques used in musical composition with emphasis in analyzing and writing. Course requirements will be determined by student's field of interest. Admission to course by permission of instructor. Can be repeated for credit. 3+3 s.h.
6930. *Baroque Music Styles*. Stylistic and structural analysis of compositions from the Baroque era. 3 s.h.
6931. *Classic Music Styles*. Stylistic and structural analysis of compositions from the Classic era. 3 s.h.
6932. *Romantic Music Styles*. Stylistic and structural analysis of compositions from the Romantic era. 3 s.h.
6933. *Twentieth Century Music Styles*. Stylistic and structural analysis of compositions from the 20th century. 3 s.h.

Music History

6940. *Music in the Middle Ages*. The development of polyphonic music early organum to c. 1450, with emphasis on techniques, styles, and forms. Seminar, with readings, reports, and musical illustrations. 3 s.h.
6941. *Music in the Renaissance*. Musical developments from c. 1450-1600 dealing with the vocal music of this period, both sacred and secular, and the formulation of independent instrumental styles. Seminar with readings, reports, and musical illustrations. 3 s.h.
6942. *Introduction to Music Bibliography*. Fundamental concepts in bibliographic control with emphasis on the functional and analytic approach to bibliography. 3 s.h.
6943. *Seminar in Musicology*. An examination of select problems in musicology. May be repeated with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6944. *Seminar in Symphonic Literature*. An investigation of the literature written for symphony orchestra. 3 s.h.
6945. *Selected Topics in Music Literature*. Various topics related to the study of music literature. Specific topic is announced each time the course is offered. May be repeated with a different topic. 3 s.h.

Music Education

6950. *Conducting Pedagogy*. The study and critical analysis of methods for teaching conducting. Prereq: One semester of applied conducting study. 2 s.h.

6970. *Foundations of Music Education*. An examination of basic principles and techniques of music instruction; contemporary trends viewed from historical perspective. 3 s.h.
6972. *Seminar in Music Education*. Individual projects and discussion of fundamental issues in music education. Course may be repeated once with permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6973. *Research Methods and Materials in Music Education*. A study of research tools and techniques and their application to problems in music education; critique of research studies. Research report required in nonthesis music education program. 3 s.h.
6975. *Music and the Humanities*. Designed to aid in the development of interdisciplinary courses involving music and the humanities in the secondary school. 3 s.h.
6976. *Directed Study in Conducting*. Study of significant works, vocal or instrumental; special problems in conducting. May be repeated for credit. 3 s.h.
6978. *Contemporary Trends in Music Education*. Examination and discussion of music education in contemporary society. Consideration of repertoire, methods, and teaching aids with regard to current needs and emerging trends. 3 s.h.
6979. *Workshop in Music Education*. For students and teachers in service. Specific topics are announced each time the workshop is offered. Grading is satisfactory or unsatisfactory (S/U). May be repeated with different topic. 1-3 s.h.
6981. *Elementary School Music Practicum*. Field experiences, demonstrations, and lectures to acquaint the student with the many facets of elementary music instruction. Contemporary trends and innovative programs will be examined. Students will be encouraged to introduce certain programs and approaches in their own teaching situations. Prereq.: Teaching experience or student teaching. 3 s.h.
6982. *Secondary School Music Practicum*. An examination of the total secondary school music program through guided field experiences, demonstrations, and lectures. The development of curriculum in general music and instrumental and vocal music will be considered in light of the student's needs and abilities. Prereq.: Teaching experience or student teaching. 3 s.h.

Music Research

- 6990, 6991. *Thesis I and II*. Individual research and writing culminating in the preparation of a master's thesis. Prereq.: Completion of 20 s.h. coursework and approval of thesis proposal by the Dana Graduate Committee. 2+(1 or 2) s.h.
6992. *Independent Projects in Music*. Individual research topics in music of a library, laboratory, or field-work nature. Prereq.: Approval of Dana Graduate Committee. 1-4 s.h.

Music Ensemble

Graduate students may apply up to two (2) s.h. of Ensemble credit as music electives in the various degree programs, subject to approval by their faculty advisor. 0-1 s.h.

0002 Dana Chorale	0017 Brass Ensemble
0003 Dana Madrigal	0018 Horn Ensemble
0004 University Chorus	0019 Trombone Ensemble
0005 Concert Band	0020 Tuba Ensemble

166 COURSES

0006 Marching Band	0021 Brass Chamber Ensemble
0007 Symphonic Wind Ensemble	0022 Trumpet Ensemble
0008 Symphony Orchestra	0023 Jazz Ensemble
0009 Percussion Ensemble	0024 Composer's Ensemble
0010 String Ensemble	0026 Chamber Orchestra
0011 Men's Chorus	0028 Chamber Winds
0012 Opera Workshop	0029 Guitar Ensemble
0013 Contemporary Music Ensemble	0030 Jazz Combo
0014 Women's Chorus	0035 Saxophone Quartet
0015 Early Music Ensemble	0040 University Band
0016 Woodwind Ensemble	0041 Basketball Pep Band
	0051 Piano Chamber Ensemble

Nursing

Patricia A. McCarthy, Chair of the Department
2045 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-3293

5870. *School Nurse Role Development* (3 s.h.)
5871. *Health Problems of School Age Children* (3 s.h.)
5872. *School Nurse Practicum* (3-9 s.h.)

6900. *Professional Issues in Nursing*. Exploration of nursing issues including changing roles and scope of practice, discipline concerns, health care delivery, legal and ethical dilemmas, politics, and health care policy. 3 s.h.

6901. *Nursing Science and Research I*. Historical and present development of concepts, models, frameworks, theories, and research in nursing along with understanding and application of the following steps of the research process: problem and hypothesis formulation and literature review. 3 s.h.

6902. *Advanced Pathophysiology*. Normal physiologic functions and pathologic mechanisms are examined to prepare nurses for advanced practice roles. 3 s.h.

6903. *Advanced Pharmacology*. Application of pharmacological concepts in clinical settings with examination of major categories of pharmacological agents. Prereq: NURSG 6902. 3 s.h.

6904. *Advanced Health Assessment*. Development of advanced clinical knowledge and skills in assessment of clients and interactions with their environments. Emphasis is on research from nursing, biological, behavioral, and social sciences. Prereq.: NURSG 6901, 6902, and 6903. 3 s.h.

6905.* *Advanced Health Assessment Practicum*. Application of advanced nursing knowledge and skills from NURSG 6904 focusing on the assessment of clients and interactions with their environments. To be taken concurrently with NURSG 6904. Prereq.: NURSG 6901, 6902, and 6903. 4-5 s.h.

6906.* *Advanced Statistics*. Advanced inferential and multivariate statistical techniques used in nursing and other health professions, with emphasis on SPSS-PC computer analysis for interpretation of nursing and health data. Prereq.: An undergraduate statistics course, or equivalent. 2 s.h.

7000. *Chronic Illness Care*. Advanced nursing management of chronic health care needs of clients and interactions with their environments. Prereq.: NURSG 6904 and 6905. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

7001. *Chronic Illness Care Practicum*. Application of knowledge and skills from Nursg. 7000 focusing on advanced nursing management of the health care needs of clients and interactions with their environments. To be taken concurrently with Nursg. 7000. Prereq.: NURSG 6904 and 6905. 4-5 s.h.
7002. *Nursing Science and Research II*. Continuation of NURSG 6901 focusing on design, instrumentation, data collection methods, data analysis and data interpretation. Prereq.: NURSG 6901 and 6906. 2 s.h.
7003. *Role Development*. The examination of concepts, theories, and research related to advanced practice role development, teaching, learning, technology, evaluation strategies, leadership, program development, marketing skills, and health care delivery in community settings. Prereq.: NURSG 7000, 7001 and 7002. 3 s.h.
- 7004.* *Role Practicum*. Application of concepts, theories, and research from Nursg. 7003 in a variety of nursing education, health care, and community settings. Prereq.: NURSG 7002 and 7003. 4-5 s.h.
7005. *Research Practicum*. The culminating course requirement of the MSN program. Synthesis of learned concepts and theories in the form of an individual scholarly project, and dissemination of findings under the direction of a graduate faculty member. Prereq.: Completion of all coursework and approval of the MSN faculty committee. 2 s.h.
7006. *Special Topics in Nursing*. Special interest nursing topics selected by the faculty which reflect current trends and issues in nursing practice. May be repeated as desired. 1-5 s.h.

Office Information Systems

5826. *Teaching Intensive and Cooperative Business Education* (3 s.h.)

Philosophy and Religious Studies

Thomas A. Shipka, Chair of the Department
401 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3448

Philosophy

Graduate Certificate in Bioethics: Philosophy Courses

6900. *Ethics in Medicine and the Health Care Professions*. Examines issues raised by the institutional structure of medicine and the health care system; major emphasis is given to the diverse roles played by health care professionals and the practical and ethical conflicts that they produce. 4 s.h.
6901. *Bioethics and Public Policy*. Emphasizes the larger policy issues that impact bioethics; examines their constitutional, social, and moral aspects and their impact on patients, health care providers, and the institutional structure of health care. 4 s.h.

* additional fee required

Physical Therapy

Marleen I. McClelland, Chair of the Department
 B086 Cushman Hall
 (330) 742-2419

6900. *Pathology*. Disease processes and trauma in humans from a structural and functional level; relationship between pathology and clinical signs and symptoms, etiology, differential diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 4 s.h.
6901. *Clinical Decision Making I*. Decision making process for clinical management of uncomplicated cases in practice patterns. Emphasis on posture and movement assessment; safety; body mechanics; and monitoring physiological status. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 6 s.h.
6902. *Functional Anatomy*. Study of kinetics, kinematic variables, and mechanical properties of tissue; motion analysis; posture, gait and functional activities; environmental contexts and constraints; and life span applications. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 3 s.h.
6903. *Language, Culture, and Health*. Examination of cultural theory, language, and application to clinical interactions. Cultural assumptions and patterns of health-related activity related to: disability, socio-economic status, age, gender, ethnicity/race, sexual orientation, and religion. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6904. *Clinical Education I*. Initial clinical experience in evaluating and treating basic cases of illness/injury prevention, posture and movement dysfunction, and interprofessional practice. Six week full-time experience. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 3 s.h.
6905. *Clinical Decision Making II*. Decision making process for clinical management of both routine and less common cases in practice patterns. Emphasis on outcomes research, personnel supervision, individualized and culturally-sensitive intervention, and program design. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 6 s.h.
6906. *Critical Inquiry I*. Introduction to physical therapy literature and resources for PT related scholarly activity. Review of qualitative and quantitative methods, measurement issues; and outcomes research. Understand the basic components of ethical critical inquiry in order to become informed consumers of professional literature. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 1 s.h.
6907. *Special Topics—Pediatrics*. Theories of human growth and development and application to typical and atypical motor development and illnesses or injuries of children. Clinical management of cases across the practice patterns with emphasis on family/caregiver participation, team approach, and setting-specific expectations. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 3 s.h.
6908. *Legal and Ethical Issues in P.T.* Foundation knowledge and skills necessary for legal and ethical practice of physical therapy. Emphasis on legal principles and concepts; contract, business, and educational law; ethical theory and ethical decision making approaches; and professional code of ethics. Prereq.: Admission to the MPT program. 2 s.h.
6909. *Clinical Decision Making III*. Evaluation of decision making process for clinical management of complex and complicated cases. Emphasis on reimbursement, professional development, interprofessional activities, and program evaluation. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 6 s.h.

6910. *Critical Inquiry II*. Analysis of literature based on historical and state-of-the-art theories and methods. Evaluate research on selected physical therapy topics. Emphasis on case report methods of critical inquiry. Introduction to funding, IRB process, collaborative endeavors, and proposal writing. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6911. *Special Topics—Geriatrics*. Theories of life span development and human aging with application to systems development and dysfunction. Emphasis on prevention, well elderly, and illnesses/injuries common to the elderly. Clinical management of cases, considering functional goals; cognition; pharmacology; and reimbursement issues. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6912. *Posture, Movement, and Health*. Study of health promotion and illness/injury prevention as it applies to posture and movement across the life span. Includes community health programming and program evaluation. Prepares the student as a health educator within community and professional settings. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 1 s.h.
6913. *Management and Leadership in P.T.* Theories of resource planning, management strategies for utilizing resources (human, information, fiscal, and space/equipment) for health care delivery, and clinical management issues in various physical therapy settings. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6914. *Clinical Education II*. Second clinical experience in evaluating and treating a diverse case load of illness/injury prevention, posture and movement dysfunction, and specialty practice. Includes supervision of support personnel, interprofessional evaluation and treatment, and administrative tasks. Six week full-time experience. Prereq.: Admission to the MPT program. 3 s.h.
6915. *Clinical Decision Making IV*. Topics that integrate practice patterns (musculoskeletal, neuromuscular, cardiopulmonary, and integumentary) such as multiple trauma, burns, amputations, and critical care. Also includes complex cases, within routine diagnoses, due to severity, chronicity, or co-morbidity. Emphasis on outcome studies. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 6 s.h.
6916. *Critical Inquiry III*. Peer review of formally-presented case reports. Design of a clinically-related project based on the findings of the case report. Emphasis will be given to formal research proposals, clinical applications, and resources for project implementation. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6917. *Problem-Based Cases: Electives*. Problem-based topic exploration determined by student interest and faculty expertise but may include: bioethics, industrial rehabilitation, sociolinguistics, and women's health. Topics may vary but will include three choices (five weeks each) for each student. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 1 s.h.
6918. *Professional Issues*. Discussion of professional topics related to entry-level practice, such as leadership, interagency and interprofessional collaboration, future trends and technologies, and opportunities for professional growth. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6919. *Clinical Education III*. Continuation of clinical experience in evaluating and treating a diverse case load of illness/injury prevention, posture and movement dysfunction, and specialty practice. Includes supervision of personnel, interprofessional practice, administrative tasks, and effective time management. Five week full-time experience. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.
6920. *Clinical Education IV*. Final clinical experience in evaluating and treating a diverse case load of illness/injury prevention, posture and movement dysfunction, and specialty practice. Collaborative client-oriented practice, professional conduct, and professional development. Fifteen weeks of full-time experience. Prereq.: Admission to MPT program. 2 s.h.

Physics and Astronomy

Warren Young, Chair of the Department
2014 Ward Beecher Science Hall
(330) 742-3616

Physics

5810. *Quantum Mechanics I* (3 s.h.)
5811. *Quantum Mechanics II* (3 s.h.)
5823. *Laser Physics and Photonics* (3 s.h.)
5826. *Nuclear Physics and Nuclear Physics Lab* (3 s.h.)
5830. *Condensed Matter Physics* (3 s.h.)
5835. *Spectroscopy* (3 s.h.)
5835L.* *Spectroscopy Laboratory* (1 s.h.)
5850. *Special Topics in Physics* (2-6 s.h.)
5890. *Physics and Astronomy for Educators* (3 s.h.)

6900. *Physics Education Workshop*. Intensive study of selected topics of current interest in Physics education. May be repeated. 1-3 s.h.

Political Science and Social Science

William C. Binning, Chair of the Department
444 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3436

Political Science

5800. *Select Problems, American Government* (2-4 s.h.)
5860. *Select Problems, International Relations* (2-4 s.h.)
5865. *Global Environmental Policy & Law* (3 s.h.)
5880. *Select Problems, Political Thought* (2-4 s.h.)

Psychology

James C. Morrison, Chair of the Department
34 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3401

5807. *Introduction to Counseling* (3 s.h.)
6903. *Psychology of Learning*. Examination of experimentally determined facts concerning the learning process and their implication for use in school. 2 s.h.
6905. *Human Growth and Development*. A life-span perspective to theoretical and empirical issues of development from conception to death. 2 s.h.
6906. *Advanced Child Development*. Expanded aspects of child and adolescent psychology. 2 s.h.

* additional fee required

6907. *Psychology of Adjustment*. Basic problems dealing with mental health, individual differences, motivation, and minor deviant behavior. 2 s.h.
6930. *Child and Adolescent Health Psychology*. Comprehensive theoretical and empirical coverage of topics in pediatric and health psychology. Prereq.: PSYCH 6905. 2 s.h.
6936. *Cognitive and Social Development*. This course will survey major theories and empirical findings of cognitive development and the development of interpersonal relations across childhood. Prereq.: PSYCH 6905. 2 s.h.
6940. *Personality Theory*. The study of major personality theories and their implications for psychotherapy and mental health work. Prereq.: PSYCH 3740. 2 s.h.
6955. *Psychopathology*. The study of abnormal behavior with an emphasis placed on psychopathological conditions. Prereq.: PSYCH 6940. 2 s.h.
6981. *Seminar in Special Education*. (see SPED 6981) 1-2 s.h.
6990. *Seminar in Psychology*. Study of topics in psychology. To be announced by topic. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to 6 s.h. with change in topic. 1-2 s.h.
7000. *Psychopharmacology*. An introduction to the basic principles of pharmacology; a review of the structures and mechanisms of the central nervous system with emphasis on neurotransmission; and a survey of the drugs that especially affect the central nervous system including possible mechanisms of action. 2 s.h.
7010. *Counseling Internship*. (see COUNS 7010) 1-10 s.h.
7060. *Thesis*. 4 s.h.

Social Work

Joan DiGiulio, Chair of the Department
3037 Cushwa Hall
(330) 742-1598

5820. *Social Policy* (3 s.h.)
5822.* *Social Work Methods 3* (3 s.h.)
5823. *Cultural Diversity in Practice* (3 s.h.)

Sociology and Anthropology

John R. White, Chair of the Department
419 DeBartolo Hall
(330) 742-3442

Sociology

6900. *Special Sociological Problems*. Advanced seminars focusing on independent study at the graduate level; social organization in a changing world; social disorganization (or deviance) and social controls; social and cultural factors in personality development; minority relationships; sociology of law; social change; comparative institutions. each 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6905. *Social Gerontology*. Integration and application of gerontological theories; major conceptual issues regarding life span development; and contemporary gerontological concepts and research.

3 s.h.

Anthropology

6910. *Special Anthropological Problems*. Advanced seminars focusing on independent study at the graduate level. The study of archaeology, its methods and functions; human origins and differentiation; anthropology of religion; cultural change and its impact. May be repeated with different topic.

each 3 s.h.

Department of Teacher Education

Philip E. Ginnetti, Chair of the Department
1060 Fedor Hall
(330) 742-3251

Early and Middle Childhood Education Program

5816. *Diagnosis and Remediation of Elementary School Mathematics* (2 s.h.)

5888. *Topical Seminar* (1-3 s.h.)

5900. *Early/Middle Childhood Education Workshop*. Intensive study of selected topics, issues, or problems of current interest in early and/or middle childhood education. May be repeated. Grading is S/U.

1-4 s.h.

6911 (ECE). *Early Childhood Pedagogy*. An analysis of early childhood programs and theorists with an emphasis on constructivist teaching and learning theory. Techniques to promote children's problem solving, thinking, construction of knowledge, and positive dispositions will be addressed. Includes field inquiry.

4 s.h.

6912 (ECE). *Curriculum, Theories and Methods in Early Childhood Education, Pre-K-Grade 3*. Investigation of curriculum, theories, and assessment and how they relate to children's learning. Attention given to the role of parents as teachers. Prereq.: EMCE 6911.

3 s.h.

6917 (TERG). *Survey of Reading and Language Arts Programs*. A critical appraisal of reading and language arts programs in schools and an analysis of contemporary methodological issues.

3 s.h.

6918.* *Elementary School Mathematics Programs*. An analysis of past and present programs of elementary school mathematics; evaluation of programs including a consideration of adequacy of content, recognition of mathematics as a system, provision of number experiences for the learner.

3 s.h.

6919. *Social Studies Programs in the Elementary School*. Objectives of elementary school social studies programs in terms of current needs; adaptation of materials of instruction in terms of the social science skills; evaluation of student progress; critical analysis of methods of improving instruction in social studies.

3 s.h.

6920. *Elementary School Science Programs*. Focus on the objectives for science education in the elementary school; the elementary school science curriculum; process and inquiry in the elementary school science curriculum; process and inquiry in the elementary school science program; teacher education; educational media; and the evaluation of science teaching.

3 s.h.

* additional fee required

- 6920 (ECE). *Seminar in Early Childhood Education*. Analysis of contemporary issues, trends, and current educational policies which impact classroom practices. Emphasizes informed examination of issues using case-based, discussion-orientated approach. Includes service learning component. 3 s.h.
- 6921.* *Issues, Problems, Developments, and Curriculum in Elementary Education*. A study of recent trends in elementary school organization and instruction (non-graded units, team teaching, middle schools, etc.) Developing an understanding of the meaning of curriculum at the elementary level, evidence of need for curricular changes, influences of society on curriculums, exploration of current status and trends; the role of teacher and administrator in curriculum appraisal and development. 3 s.h.
- 6921(ECE). *Special Project in Early Childhood Education*. Designed as a culminating experience. Direct participation is required for the successful completion of a field study, onsite project, or other classroom-based experience deemed suitable by the student's major faculty advisor. 3 s.h.
- 6923 (TERG).* *Reading and Language Learning: Early Years*. Investigation and research of the philosophy, principles, and practices of reading and language arts development of the child, birth through age 8. Language learning need of diverse populations will be addressed. 3 s.h.
- 6924 (TERG).* *Reading and Language Learning in the Middle & Adolescent Years*. Investigation of research-based philosophies, principles, and best practices for learning to read and perform the language arts as well as to use reading and the language arts as tools in learning and communication during ages 10 through 22. Prereq.: TERG 6917. 3 s.h.
- 6926 (TERG).* *Reading and Language Arts Assessment I*. An examination and application of formal and informal assessment procedures in the context of reading and language arts instruction. Emphasis will be placed on the use of background information and discrete data. Strategies providing for effective appraisal procedures and developmentally appropriate activities will be included. Prereq.: TERG 6917. 3 s.h.
- 6927 (TERG). *Reading and Language Arts Assessment II*. The selection, administration, and interpretation of formal and informal assessment tools in the context of reading and language arts instruction. Emphasis will be placed on the assessment of factors affecting student comprehension of text and the application of study procedures and the use of assessment information for informed decision making in the language arts curriculum. Prereq.: TERG 6926. 3 s.h.
6928. *Practicum: Case Study in Reading and Language Arts*. Application of previous course content involves supervised formal and informal assessment of school-age pupils, developing an individualized reading plan, selecting appropriate strategies and materials for teaching, writing, tutoring log entries, developing a student portfolio, evaluating results of instruction, and writing a case study report. Prereq.: EMCE 6927. 3 s.h.
- 6929 (TERG).* *The Reading and Language Arts Professional*. Investigation of theories and performance-based procedures for creating, analyzing, guiding, and changing school- and system-wide reading and language arts programs. Prereq.: TERG 6927. 3 s.h.
- 6938 (TEMC).* *Early Adolescent Characteristics and Educational Program Needs*. Application of research and theories about the physical, cognitive, emotional, moral, and social development of 10- to 15-year olds to middle grade instructional decisions. Students will reflect upon and analyze policy and program implications based on developmental principles and investigate effective collaboration with family and others involved with the age group. Includes field inquiry. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

174 COURSES

6939 (TEMC).* *Organizational Components of Middle Level Schools*. Reflection on theory and research information concerning the historic, philosophical, and organizational components of middle level schools, including program assessment and evaluation of learning environments for appropriateness to early adolescent learners. Prereq.: TEMC 6938. 3 s.h.

6940. *Inquiry Into Current Issues in Middle Level Education*. Application of previously acquired knowledge, critical thinking, inquiry techniques including Internet searches, and collaborative synthesis strategies to significant middle level education problems. Cohort inquiry team participants will present a multimedia reform proposal. May be repeated. Prereq.: TEMC 6938, 6939. 1-3 s.h.

6941 (TEMC).* *Pedagogy Appropriate for Early Adolescent Learners*. A course linking the learning needs of early adolescents with a variety of curricular and instructional approaches and assessments. Students will reflect on pedagogical theories and research on ways to integrate middle-level curriculum and promote learning construction by students, participate in professional collaboration, investigate alternative assessment techniques, and design an action research project to apply their understanding. Prereq.: TEMC 6940. 3 s.h.

6942 (TEMC). *Action Research: Pedagogy Appropriate for Early Adolescent Learners*. A culminating middle-grade level classroom teacher research project implementing the design of the study organized in TEMC 6941. Students will review authentic assessment literature, collect and analyze evaluation data collaboratively with students, interpret results, and propose improvements. Prereq.: TEMC 6941. 3 s.h.

6943 (TEMC). *Field Experience: Service Learning and School-Community Collaboration*. Field experience study of middle-grade level school-community collaboration and opportunities for service learning to promote healthy development of early adolescents. Participants design, administer, and analyze an interview survey and propose a collaborative model for interaction. 3 s.h.

6990. *Independent Study*. (Couns. 990, Sec.Ed. 990) Individual investigation of advanced topics under guidance of selected staff. Prereq.: FOUND 6904. 1-4 s.h.

7042. *Professional Development for Classroom Teacher Educators*. A restricted professional development course for classroom teacher educators invited to supervise the instructional program of student teachers and field experience students. The course concentrates on developing analytical observation, conferencing, evaluation, and supervision skills based on scientific knowledge and theoretical constructs. Prereq.: Invitation from YSU and endorsement from home school district to serve as a classroom teacher educator. (cross-listed with SEDUC 7042) 2 s.h.

Secondary Education Program

EDTC 5899. *Integration of Instructional Computing* (3 s.h.)

5991, 5992, 5993. *Seminar in Secondary Education*. Various topics of current interest in the secondary education area as selected by the staff. Prereq.: Admission to School of Graduate Studies. Grading is S/U. 1-5 s.h.

6910. *Supervision in Secondary Schools*. Theory and strategies for those who have supervisory responsibilities in secondary schools. Emphasis will be on supervisory competencies and roles. Supervisory models including clinical supervision will be considered. 2 s.h.

* additional fee required

6922. *Principles of Instruction*. A course for practitioners dealing with principles of pedagogy for both traditional and nontraditional classroom settings. Emphasis is on relationships between instruction and learning outcomes. Historical and cognitive bases for instructional strategies are examined in light of student, teacher, and curriculum variables. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.
6931. *The Secondary School Curriculum*. Historical development of the American secondary school curriculum, present nature, and recent developments. Study of reports, experiments, and typical programs. The roles of supervisors, administrators, teachers, pupils, and public in the development of curriculum. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.
6934. *Assessment in Education*. Issues in the field of assessment in education. Readings and discussions analyze the implementation of, consequences of, and alternatives for assessment processes in school settings. Final project involves the investigation, practical application, and analysis of an assessment issue of specific interest. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.
6935. *Curriculum Development in VBME*. Systematic study of the components of a course of study for vocational business and marketing education programs, including the selection and organization of competencies and instructional materials for classroom and laboratory instruction. Prereq.: Sec.Ed. 826 or equivalent. 2 s.h.
6946. *Supervision of Instruction*. A course dealing with the supervision of classroom teachers and other personnel for those aspiring to be principals or supervisors. Classroom observation systems, professional development programs, accountability models, and common staff relationship problems are examined. 3 s.h.
6951. *Interpersonal Communications for Educators*. Techniques of communicating effectively with teachers, administrators, non-teaching personnel, pupils, and parents. Organizing the overall communications programs within the school. Related problems. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.
6957. *Practicum in Language Arts*. Analysis and techniques for teaching the language arts through videotaped lessons of high school and middle school teachers; examination of concepts of learning through various approaches and in the context of research in the language arts. Practical approaches to the teaching of language, writing, and literature. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 2 s.h.
6958. *Instructional Supervision for Nonschool Personnel*. Strategies of teaching and supervision including the use of media, the evaluation of instruction and pupil performance, and related personnel issues will be covered. The course is designed for personnel in nonschool settings who have teaching or supervisory responsibility in inservice programs. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. 3 s.h.
6959. *Law and Ethics for the Classroom Teacher*. Examination of the legal, ethical, and civic dimensions and interrelations in teaching and schooling from the standpoint of the roles of the teacher and student. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.
- 6970 (EDTC). *Educational Computing and Technology*. The design of courseware in integrating instructional technology into school settings. Participants will learn and design technology integration projects for curricular areas, including educational uses of desktop publishing, multimedia, print materials, graphics, and record keeping. Issues in establishing and maintaining instructional technology in schools, including Ohio School Net, EMIS, planning, organization, staffing, financing, coordinating, managing, and assessing are included. Prereq.: Completion of EDTC 3771 or Novice Training Certificate from the State Board of Education or permission of chairperson. 4 s.h.

6971 (EDTC). *Educational Internet Use and Site Design*. In-depth study of Internet uses within instruction. Topics include accessing teaching-learning resources, audio, visual, and graphic design, and site development. Students will design their own web site using HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, self-generated graphics, audio, and FTP protocols. Prereq.: EDTC 6970. 4 s.h.

6973 (EDTC). *Directed Field Experience in Educational Technology*. An opportunity for students to apply knowledge and skills through a Directed Field Experience project in a working environment. The Directed Field Experience requires submission of a formal project, paper, or research study relative to a computer education and technology program for an educational setting within parameters decided by the student's field experience supervisor based upon the nature of the field setting and discussions with the student. (Students selecting a thesis option will not be required to take this course). Prereq.: SEDUC 6922, 6936, EDTC 6970, 6971, or permission of chairperson. 2 s.h.

6974 (EDTC). *Design Principles for Technology in Instruction*. Designing computer-mediated unit plans for instruction using frameworks from critical constructivist and related experiential learning theory. Focuses on the integration of principles of learning and instruction with key elements of educational computing and technology designs. Using an instructional design approach, students develop and produce audio, video, multimedia, and print materials for unit-plan specific instructional purposes. Prereq.: SEDUC 6922 or permission of instructor. 4 s.h.

6990. *Independent Study*. Individual investigation of advanced topics under guidance of selected staff. Prereq.: FOUND 6904. 1-4 s.h.

6999. *Thesis*. Prereq.: Approval of department graduate faculty and Chair. 2-6 s.h.

7020. *Field Experience in Supervision*. A field experience in supervisory practices. Admission by permission of Chair of Secondary Education. Prereq.: FOUND 6904, SEDUC 6922, 6946, 7036, EDADM 6949, 6954. 2 s.h.

7025. *Seminar in Secondary Education*. Study of selected topics chosen by the secondary education staff. Prereq.: Permission of instructor. May be repeated by nondegree students. 1-5 s.h.

7032. *Theories of Supervision*. Theories germane to supervision in education from research and theory in education, business, and the applied behavioral sciences with emphasis on clinical supervision. 3 s.h.

7036. *Fundamentals of Curriculum Development*. Historical and social bases for curriculum development in school in the United States. Principles for determining content and its sequence and grade placement. Theoretical issues and patterns of cultural organization. 3 s.h.

7042. *Professional Development for Classroom Teacher Educators*. A restricted professional development course for classroom teacher educators invited to supervise the instructional program of student teachers and field experience students. The course concentrates on developing analytical observation, conferencing, evaluation, and supervision skills based on scientific knowledge and theoretical constructs. Prereq.: Invitation from YSU and endorsement from home school district to serve as a classroom teacher educator. Cross-listed with EMCE 7042. 2 s.h.

Special Education Program

5802.* *Education of Exceptional Children* (3 s.h.)

5828. *Education of Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Children and Youth* (4 s.h.)

* additional fee required

5834. *Educational Strategies and Methods for Children and Youth with Moderate/Intensive Disabilities* (4 s.h.)
5835. *Classroom Management for Exceptional Children and Youth* (4 s.h.)
5836. *Characteristics and Needs of Exceptional Children and Youth with Moderate/Intensive Disabilities* (4 s.h.)
5851. *Transition Planning, Social Skill Development, and Health-Related Issues* (4 s.h.)
- 5853.* *Diagnosis and Intervention in Mathematics for Special Education* (3 s.h.)
- 5858.* *Intervention Concepts and Strategies in Early Childhood Special Education* (2 s.h.)
5863. *Characteristics and Needs of Children and Youth with Mild/Moderate Disabilities* (4 s.h.)
5864. *Service Coordination, Collaboration, and Consultation for Students with Special Needs* (4 s.h.)
5865. *Workshop in Special Education* (1-4 s.h., may be repeated up to 12 s.h.)
- 5866.* *Assessment and Referral of Exceptional Children and Youth for the Intervention Specialist* (3 s.h.)
- 5867.* *Intervention and Remediation of Receptive/Expressive Language Dysfunctions* (4 s.h.)
5868. *Mild/Moderate Disabilities Practicum* (4 s.h., may be repeated up to 6 s.h.)
5870. *Independent Study in Special Education* (1-4 s.h.)
- 5871.* *Characteristics and Needs of Gifted Children* (3 s.h.)
- 5878.* *Teaching Gifted and Talented Students* (3 s.h.)
- 6965X. *Restructuring General and Special Education Through Collaboration.* Teachers in the regular elementary classroom will identify and recognize how to meet the needs of mildly disabled children in the regular education classroom, including children identified as ADD/HID, SLD, and DH. Collaboration/consultation skills will be presented and practiced by participants. Also, the four alternative service delivery models piloted by the State Department of Education Division of Special Education will be explored. 2 s.h.
- 6970G. *Special Topics in Gifted Education.* Workshop will include information on the various identification techniques used in gifted education with particular emphasis on the role of the regular education teacher. In addition, instructional strategies for use within the regular education classroom will be explored. 2 s.h.
6980. *Topical Seminar in Special Education.* Selected topics in special education. May be repeated for different content. 1-4 s.h.
- 6981.* *Seminar: Current Issues in Special Education.* Advanced seminar in Special Education detailing current issues in the field involving research, pedagogy, methodologies, and application. Emphasis on legislative updates and current trends. Discussion of critical issues in special education. 4 s.h.
- 6982.* *Educational Assessment in Gifted and Special Education.* The course focuses on the educational assessment process as it applies to students with exceptionalities (students with disabilities as well as gifted students). Topics include a review of state and federal regulations, data collection techniques including both formal and informal methods, appropriate test preparation and interpretation, design of identification and placement procedures. 3 s.h.
6984. *Major Concepts and Program Design for Students in Special Education.* Major concepts, program development, and program evaluation involving service delivery to youth with special needs will be stressed. 4 s.h.
6985. *Alternative Delivery Services for Children in Special Education.* Designing and organizing programs for children receiving special education services in inclusive and other settings. Collaboration and consultation strategies for both special education and general education teachers are emphasized. Service delivery models from least to most restrictive are also addressed. Prereq.: Admission to the School of Graduate Studies. 3 s.h.

* additional fee required

6986. *Severe Behavior Disabilities*. A comprehensive analysis of programs. An analysis and description of the delivery of services to a wide range of youth in serious conflict will be described. 3 s.h.
6991. * *Referral and Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education*. Intensive hands-on experience in referral and assessment of young children. Emphasis on philosophies and ethical considerations, as well as techniques, instruments, and the referral process. Participation within the assessment team with parents involved as equal partners in the multidisciplinary process. Written assessment reports are required based upon knowledge of child development and a variety of sources of input. Prereq.: Admission to COE Upper Division; SPED 5858. 3 s.h.
6992. * *Teaching Methods in Early Childhood Special Education*. Examines accepted curricular models in early childhood special education as well as classroom management and motivation strategies as they relate to young children with special needs. Emphasizes the inclusion of parents in planning process. Students will learn to integrate curriculum with individual IEP/IFSP goals and objectives. Prereq.: SPED 5858. 3 s.h.
6993. * *Health and Related Issues in Early Childhood Special Education*. A study of curricular experiences focusing on those aspects of early childhood special education dealing with the instructional applications of technology and the use of adaptive equipment and related services as these relate to technologically dependent or chronically ill children. Prereq.: SPED 5858. 2 s.h.
6994. *Field Experiences in Early Childhood Special Education*. Supervised field experiences incorporating theory, planning and implementation of services for young children with special needs. Prereq.: SPED 5858, 6991, 6992, 6993. 4-8 s.h.
7021. *Field Experience I*. (see EDADM 7021) 2 s.h.
7040. *Field Experience in Gifted and Talented Education*. (SEDUC 7040) Supervised field experience that incorporates theory, planning, and implementation of curriculum for gifted and talented students. Individual conferences and completion of contracted assignments. Prereq.: SPED 5802, 5871, 5878, 6879, 6977, 6982. 2 s.h.
7042. *Professional Development for Classroom Teacher Educators*. A restricted professional development course for classroom teacher educators invited to supervise the instructional program of student teachers and field experience students. The course concentrates on developing analytical observation, conferencing, evaluation, and supervision skills based on scientific knowledge and theoretical constructs. Prereq.: Invitation from YSU and endorsement from home school district to serve as a classroom teacher educator. 2 s.h.
7043. *Instructional Leadership in Special Education*. Implementation, coordination, and evaluation of quality instructional programs for exceptional, at-risk, and other students experiencing learning problems. Administrative roles and strategies related to instructional leadership, school climate, collaborative decision making, and restructuring. Prereq.: COUNS 6961 and SPED 7977. 3 s.h.
7077. * *Leadership in Gifted and Disabilities Education*. The course focuses on leadership, administration, and supervision of a broad range of programs and services for students with exceptionalities (students with disabilities as well as gifted students). Topics include review of theoretical foundations, historical and sociological issues as these relate to education of special populations as well as in-depth study of federal and state legal issues, differentiated programming and procedures, student identification and placement, individualized education plans, due process, least restrictive environment, and program monitoring and evaluation. 3 s.h.

UNIVERSITY POLICIES

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention

YSU Board of Trustees Policy

Youngstown State University is committed to a campus free of unlawful drug use and alcohol abuse. The following information outlines YSU's Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. It is being distributed to all YSU students and employees, as required by the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989.

On September 14, 1990, the YSU Board of Trustees adopted a policy in accordance with the requirements of Title V of the Federal Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Community Act Amendments of 1989. The policy is printed in the University Policies section of this catalog, along with a summary of the educational guidelines of the Acts. Also included are information tables listing the federal trafficking penalties for commonly abused drugs.

The University provides counseling and referral services at no cost to all students, faculty, and staff who are seeking help with a drug or alcohol problem or are concerned about the drug or alcohol problem of a friend, colleague, or family member. Among the offices providing these services are University Counseling Services, Beeghley Hall, 742-3056; or Employee Assistance, 314 Tod Hall, 742-3060. Referral to the appropriate community or regional treatment centers will be made when additional treatment is necessary.

If you have any questions or concerns about any aspect of the policy or the program, please contact the above-named consultation and referral services.

33.1 The University recognizes that illegal drug use and alcohol abuse pose health and safety hazards to employees, students, and to the community at large and accordingly prohibits the possession or use of illegal drugs and abuse of alcohol by employees and students on all University property and at other locations where employees are conducting University business.

33.2 Employees or students manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing, or using illegal drugs or abusing alcohol on University property and at other locations during the conducting of University business may be subject to disciplinary sanctions. Employees' rights respecting discipline imposed under this policy are governed by the appropriate collective bargaining agreement if the employee is a member of a bargaining unit covered by a negotiated bargaining agreement. For employees not covered by a collective bargaining agreement, sanctions may be imposed in accordance with existing policy and procedures. Students' rights respecting discipline imposed under this policy are outlined in The Code.

33.3 The University will establish and maintain a drug and alcohol abuse-free awareness program that will address the following topics:

- a. Health and safety concerns arising from drug and alcohol abuse.
- b. Availability of drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation services.
- c. Sanctions that may be imposed upon employees and students for drug and alcohol abuse violations.

Youngstown State University Education Guidelines Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act

Selected Effects of Occasional and Extended Use

Alcohol

Impaired motor abilities; reduced judgment; sleepiness; increased sexual desire but reduced ability to perform; nausea, vomiting; liver disorders: alcoholic hepatitis, alcoholic cirrhosis; cancer of the tongue, mouth, throat, esophagus, liver, breast; fetal alcohol syndrome (most common symptom is mental retardation).

Cannabis, Marijuana, Hash/Hash Oil, THC

Diminished short-term memory, motivation, cognition, coordination, concentration, oral communication, reaction time; anxiety/panic reactions; carcinogenic elements in smoke; damaged lungs and respiratory system.

Cocaine (includes Crack Cocaine)

Increased likelihood of risk-taking; seizures; sleeplessness; paranoia; irregular heartbeats; can cause sudden death by stroke or heart failure, even in young users; cocaine psychosis (paranoia and hallucinations); ulceration of mucous membranes in nose; sexual dysfunction; during pregnancy: severe physical and emotional problems in babies.

Depressants, Tranquilizers, Barbiturates, Methaqualone

Dangerous effects when mixed with alcohol; calmness and relaxed muscles; slurred speech; staggering gait; loss of motor coordination; altered perceptions; respiratory depression which can result in coma or death; disruption of normal sleep cycle; during pregnancy: birth defects, brain tumors in children, tolerance develops severe withdrawal symptoms; physical and psychological dependence.

Other Stimulants (excluding Cocaine), Amphetamines, Methamphetamines

Increased heart and respiratory rates; elevated blood pressure; decreased appetite; headache; blurred vision; dizziness; sleeplessness; anxiety; amphetamine psychosis: violent behavior, hallucinations, delusions, paranoia; drug tolerance and dependency; mood swings; ulcers; mental confusion.

Psychedelics, LSD, Mescaline, Psilocybin, Phencyclidine (PCP), MDMA (Ecstasy) MDA

Distorted sense of distance, space, and time; blockage of pain sensations, raised temperature and blood pressure; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; greater suggestibility and feeling of invulnerability; unpredictable reactions if drugs are cut with impurities; bad trips, severe mood disorders, panic, depression, anxiety; tolerance after 3-4 daily doses (higher doses are required to produce same effects).

Narcotics, Opium, Morphine, Codeine, Thebaine, Heroin, Demerol, Methadone, Darvon

Feeling of euphoria, then drowsiness; nausea and vomiting; respiratory depression; central nervous system depression; using of unsterile needles promotes: AIDS, hepatitis B, endocarditis (infection of heart); women dependent on opiates have multiple pregnancy complications: spontaneous abortions, still births, anemia, diabetes.

Examples of Federal Sanctions

Federal Trafficking Penalties—Marijuana

1,000 kilograms or more; or 1,000 or more plants of marijuana (mixture containing detectable quantity [includes hashish and hashish oil]):

First Offense: not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not less than 20 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine not more than \$8 million individual, \$20 million other than individual.

100-1,000 kilograms; or 100-999 plants of marijuana (mixture containing detectable quantity [includes hashish and hashish oil]):

First Offense: Not less than 5 years, not more than 40 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

50-100 kilograms of marijuana; 10-100 kilograms of hashish; 1-100 kilograms hashish oil; 50-99 marijuana plants:

First Offense: Not more than 20 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 30 years. If death or serious injury, life. Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

Less than 50 kilograms of marijuana; less than 10 kilograms of hashish; less than 1 kilogram of hashish oil:

First Offense: Not more than 5 years. Fine not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 10 years. Fine \$500,000 individual, \$2 million other than individual.

Federal Trafficking Penalties—all other controlled substances

Under Controlled Substances Act (Schedule I and II)

Methamphetamine: 10-99 grams or 100-999 gram mixture; *heroin:* 100-999 grams mixture; *cocaine:* 500-4,999 gram mixture; *cocaine base:* 5-49 gram mixture; *PCP:* 10-99 grams or 100-999 gram mixture; *LSD:* 1-10 gram mixture; *fentanyl:* 40-399 gram mixture; *fentanyl analogue:* 10-99 gram mixture:

First Offense: Not less than 5 years, not more than 40 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine of not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

Methamphetamine: 100 grams or more than 1 kilogram (Law as originally enacted states 100 grams. Congress requested to make technical correction to 1 kilogram.); *heroin:* 1 kilogram or more mixture; *cocaine:* 5 kilograms or more mixture; *cocaine base:* 50 grams or more mixture; *PCP:* 100 grams or more or 1 kilogram or more mixture; *LSD:* 10 grams or more mixture; *fentanyl:* 400 grams or more mixture; *fentanyl analogue:* 100 grams or more mixture:

First Offense: Not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not less than 20 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine of not more than \$8 million individual, \$20 million other than individual.

Other drugs, not including marijuana, hashish or hashish oil (see above) of any quantity.

First Offense: Not more than 20 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 30 years. If death or serious injury, life. Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.

(Schedule III)

All drugs of any quantity.

First Offense: Not more than 5 years. Fine not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 10 years. Fine not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million other than individual.

(Schedule IV)

All drugs of any quantity.

First Offense: Not more than 3 years. Fine not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 6 years. Fine not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million other than individual.

(Schedule V)

All drugs of any quantity.

First Offense: Not more than 1 year. Fine not more than \$100,000 individual, \$250,000 other than individual.

Second Offense: Not more than 2 years. Fine not more than \$200,000 individual, \$500,000 other than individual.

Examples of State/Local Criminal Sanctions

Information on criminal sanctions is given for first offense only. Repeat offenses carry progressively greater sanctions. Trafficking (selling) any of the above drugs, excluding alcohol, are all felonies. Amount and type of drug possessed for sale will determine penalty. This information is presented for educational purposes and should not be viewed as legal advice or determinative of the elements of a criminal offense.

Alcohol

Underage consumption—misdemeanor, 1-6 months, \$1,000 fine; open container or intoxication; liquor in public place (minor)—misdemeanor, \$100 fine; consumption of beer or intoxicating liquor in motor vehicle—6 months, \$1,000 fine.

Marijuana

3 1/2 ounces or less—\$100 fine; 3 1/2-7 ounces—\$250 and/or 30 days; over 7 ounces marijuana, 10 grams hash or 2 grams of hash oil are felonies; amount possessed will determine penalty 6 months (minimum), 10 years (maximum), \$5,000 fine.

All Other Drugs Listed Above

Felony; amount possessed will determine penalty; 6 months (minimum), 15 years (maximum), \$7,500 fine.

Examples of University Sanctions

Actual penalties and sanctions imposed, pursuant to applicable due process requirements, will be determined by the facts relating to each individual. University sanctions are independent of any criminal sanctions which may be imposed.

Alcohol

Students: May not use, possess, or distribute on University premises except as expressly permitted by law and University regulations. Violation of these regulations may result in sanctions, which include warning, probation, suspension, or expulsion.

Employees: May not use, possess, or distribute on University premises except as expressly permitted by law and University regulations. Violation of these regulations may result in sanctions which include warning, reprimand, suspension, or removal.

All Other Drugs Listed Above

Students: Regulations prohibit possession, use, or sale; sanctions range from warning to expulsion. Violation of these regulations may result in sanctions which include warning, probation, suspension, or expulsion.

Employees: Regulations prohibit possession, use, or sale. Violation of these regulations may result in sanctions which include warning, reprimand, suspension, or removal.

Graduate Student Grievance Procedure

The Graduate Student Grievance Procedure provides the graduate students at YSU with a formal channel through which complaints concerning academic matters may be heard. It creates a system whereby the student may receive assistance in pressing a claim within the organization of the University.

Informal discussions between persons directly involved in a grievance are essential in the early stages of a dispute and should be encouraged at all stages. An equitable solution to the problem should be sought before the respective persons directly involved in the case have assumed official or public positions that might tend to polarize the dispute and make resolution more difficult. If a problem still exists after discussion, the student should bring the complaint to the attention of the Graduate Program Director and Department Chair. If the problem remains unresolved, the student should bring the complaint to the School of Graduate Studies.

Scope

The procedure provides the student with an opportunity to appear to seek redress for concerns involving an academic or administrative practice. This procedure may not be used as a means of modifying or changing departmental, University and/or School of Graduate Studies policies, but may be used to address policy issues.

The Graduate Student Grievance Committee will be responsible for coordinating and implementing this formal procedure. The Committee membership will be appointed by Graduate Council and will be composed of three full-service faculty chosen by Graduate Council, three graduate students, and the designee of the Vice President for Student Affairs. Any matters pertaining to conflict of interest concerning a particular grievance shall be resolved by the Committee. Two students and two faculty shall constitute a quorum. Any action taken by the Committee shall require a majority vote of a quorum.

Procedure

Before initiating the formal procedure, any student who has a complaint is urged to resolve the conflict through informal discussion as described above. If such discussion fails to resolve the matter, the following procedure should be implemented:

Step 1

A) The student must submit the Graduate Student Grievance Form to the chair of the Graduate Grievance Committee within twenty-four school days (a school day is defined as any day, including Saturdays, on which classes are conducted) following an event or the student's awareness of a situation that the student wishes to grieve. Within six school days after the student files the form with the Grievance Committee Chair, the committee shall designate three of its members, two faculty and one student, to serve as a subcommittee to attempt to resolve the issue. The subcommittee shall meet with each involved party either on an individual basis, or in a joint conference, as deemed appropriate.

B) Within six school days after the subcommittee completes its conferences, it shall issue a disposition notice concerning the grievance, together with a form upon which the student may indicate a) acceptance or rejection of the disposition, and b) a determination to pursue or not to pursue the issue further. The student must sign the Grievance Form and forward it to the Chair of the Graduate Student Grievance Committee within six school days after receiving the disposition.

Step 2

A) If the student or person against whom the grievance was filed rejects the disposition, the student must submit a formal written grievance to the Chair of the Graduate Student Grievance Committee within six school days. The Grievance Committee may waive the deadline for submitting the formal written grievance. In this and all subsequent steps of the grievance process, the student is entitled without cost for the services to an advocate from the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs, or may employ at his/her own expense any other advocate. The individual against whom the grievance is directed may also be represented by an advocate.

B) Within 18 school days of the receipt of the formal written grievance, the Graduate Student Grievance Committee will hold a hearing on the grievance. All parties shall be notified well in advance of the day, time, and place of the hearing. At least three school days prior to the hearing, the Committee will receive written materials from the affected parties so that the Committee members have an opportunity to review them. This does not preclude the admission of additional written materials at the hearing. At the hearing itself, the following rights are guaranteed all parties: each will appear, each may be assisted by an advocate, each may speak, each may present pertinent relevant evidence, each may confront those expressing opposing viewpoints, and each may rebut evidence. After the hearing has been concluded, the Grievance Committee will meet in private and within six school days reach a decision.

Implementation

The Committee's disposition shall be signed by its Chair and forwarded to the student and faculty/staff members who were parties of the grievance, the Dean of Graduate Studies, the Chair or Director/Head of the department where the faculty or staff member is located, and the Provost. Copies of the disposition, along with a summary of the substantive issues of the grievance, shall be placed in the student's file, as well as in the faculty or staff member's or administrator's personnel file. A master file of all pertinent documents of all grievances shall be kept in the School of Graduate Studies.

GRADUATE FACULTY

Administrative Members

DAVID C. SWEET, Ph.D., President
 JAMES J. SCANLON, Ph.D., Provost
 PETER J. KASVINSKY, Ph.D., Dean, School of Graduate Studies
 BARBARA BROTHERS, Ph.D., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
 BETTY JO LICATA, Ph.D., Dean, Williamson College of Business Administration
 CLARA M. JENNINGS, Ph.D., Dean, Beeghly College of Education
 CHARLES A. STEVENS., Ph.D., Dean, Rayen College of Engineering and Technology
 GEORGE MCCLOUD, Ph.D., Dean, College of Fine and Performing Arts
 JOHN J. YEMMA, Ph.D., Dean, Bitonte College of Health and Human Services

Faculty Members

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

JOSEPH W. ANTENUCCI, Professor: B.A., Harvard University, 1975; M.A., University of New Mexico, 1977; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1993.

HAIYANG CHEN, Professor: B.S., University of International Business and Economics, 1982; M.I.M., American Graduate School of International Management, 1984; M.A., Ph.D., Kent State University, 1987, 1990.

GREGORY A. CLAYPOOL, Associate Professor: B.A., Kent State University, 1969; M.B.A., Ph.D., Kent State University, 1977, 1988.

*KENT McMATH, Associate Professor: B.A., Duke University, 1961; M.B.A., University of North Carolina, 1963; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1985.

HELEN M. SAVAGE, Professor: B.S., Boston College, 1965; M.S., The University of Akron, 1983; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1989.

RAYMOND J. SHAFFER, Professor: B.A., Grove City College, 1974; M.B.A., Youngstown State University, 1985; D.B.A., University of Kentucky, 1990.

RONALD P. VOLPE, Professor: B.S. in B.A., Youngstown State University, 1964; M.B.A., Central Michigan University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1975.

FRAN MARIE WOLF, Associate Professor: B.A., Miami University, 1974; M.B.A., Youngstown State University, 1988; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1994.

PETER WOODLOCK, Associate Professor: B.S., Youngstown State University, 1980; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1991.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

DAVID K. ASCH, Assistant Professor: B.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1981; M.S. Creighton University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Kansas Medical Center, 1991.

* denotes associate member

DIANA L. FAGAN, Assistant Professor: B.S., University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, 1976; Ph.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, 1985.

JOHANNA K. KRONTIRIS-LITOWITZ, Associate Professor: B.A., M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1974, 1977; Ph.D., Cleveland State University, 1984.

ROBERT E. LEIPHEIMER, Associate Professor: B.A., Thiel College, 1972; M.S., Slippery Rock University, 1979; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1981.

*NICHOLAS E. MANDRAK, Assistant Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Toronto (Canada), 1986, 1990, 1994.

PAUL C. PETERSON, Professor: B.S., Gustavus Adolphus College, 1962; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1968.

JOHN D. USIS, Associate Professor: B.S., University of California, Berkeley, 1971; M.S., Youngstown State University, 1985; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1990.

GARY ROGER WALKER, Assistant Professor: B.A., University of Colorado, 1977; Ph.D., Wayne State University, 1984.

MARK D. WOMBLE, Assistant Professor: B.S., Texas Christian University, 1975; M.S., University of Kentucky, 1978; Ph.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 1983.

CHEMISTRY

LARRY S. CURTIN, Associate Professor: B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1985, M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1986, 1990.

ALLEN D. HUNTER, Professor: B.Sc., Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 1981, 1985.

JOHN A. JACKSON, Associate Professor: B.A., University of Minnesota, 1982; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1990.

THOMAS D. KIM, Assistant Professor: B.S., Loyola College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1993.

*FRIEDRICH KOKNAT, Professor: B.S. (Vordiplom), Justus Liebig-University of Giessen (west Germany), 1959; Diplom-Chemiker, Doktors der Naturwissenschaften, University of Giessen (Germany), 1963; 1965.

SHERRI R. LOVELACE-CAMERON, Assistant Professor: B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1986; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1992.

HOWARD D. METTEE, Professor: B.A., Middlebury College, 1961; Ph.D., University of Calgary (Canada), 1964.

JAMES H. MIKE, Professor: B.S., M.S., Youngstown State University, 1976, 1980; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1986.

DARYL W. MINCEY, Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1972, 1974, 1979.

188 GRADUATE FACULTY

PETER NORRIS, Associate Professor: B.S., Salford University (England), 1986; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1992.

STEVEN M. SCHILDCROUT, Professor: S.B., University of Chicago, 1964; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1968.

MICHAEL A. SERRA, Associate Professor: B.S., Adrian College, 1984; B.A., Adrian College, 1984; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1990.

JEFFREY A. SMILEY, Associate Professor: B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 1984; Ph.D., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1985.

TIMOTHY R. WAGNER, Associate Professor: B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls, 1981; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1986.

CIVIL/ENVIRONMENTAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

JAVED ALAM, Professor: B.Sc., B. Tech., Kanpur University (India), 1972, 1978; M. Engr., Asian Institute of Technology, 1979; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1982.

*SHAKIR HUSAIN, Associate Professor: B.S., M.S., The Aligarh Muslim University, 1974, 1976; M.S., Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1984, 1987.

IRFAN A. KHAN, Professor: B.Sc., W.P. University of Engineering and Technology (Pakistan), 1967; M.S., University of Hawaii, 1974; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1977.

SCOTT C. MARTIN, Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Clarkson University, 1977, 1979, 1984.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

*ROBERT KRAMER, Assistant Professor: B.S., Youngstown State University, 1987; M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1991, 1997.

COUNSELING

JOLYNN CARNEY, Assistant Professor: M.S.E.D., Youngstown State University, 1994; Ph.D., Ohio University, 1997.

WILLIAM J. EVANS, Assistant Professor: B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1982; M.S. Ed., Youngstown State University, 1990; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1996.

SHERRY GALLAGHER WARDEN, Professor: B.S., Kent State University, 1965; M.S., The University of Akron, 1969; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1985.

JAN GILL-WIGAL, Professor: B.A., Hiram College, 1972; M.Ed., Bowling Green State University, 1973; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1978.

*DON MARTIN, Associate Professor: B.A., Roanoke College, 1974; M.S., Radford University, 1976; Ph.D., North Texas State University, 1981.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

*GORDON G. FRISSORA, Assistant Professor: B.A., Mercyhurst College, 1975; M.S., Youngstown State University, 1990; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1996.

*ELAINE B. GREAVES, Assistant Professor: B.A., Fordham University, 1975; LL.B., Osgood Hall Law School, 1978; LL.M., New York University School of Law, 1980.

*TAMMY A. KING, Associate Professor: B.S.A.S., M.S., Youngstown State University, 1987, 1990; Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1996.

*CHRISTIAN ONWUDIWE, Assistant Professor: B.A., M.A., Southern University and A&M College (Baton Rouge, LA), 1986, 1988; M.A., Southern University and A&M College (New Orleans, LA), 1988; Ph.D., Howard University, 1995.

C. ALLEN PIERCE, Professor: B.S., M.S., Michigan State University, 1968, 1970; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1980.

*ERIC S. SEE, Assistant Professor: B.S., Bowling Green State University, 1992; M.S., University of Cincinnati, 1994.

JOSEPH A. WALDRON, Professor: B.A., State University of New York College at Buffalo, 1972; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1973, 1975.

EARLY AND MIDDLE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (SEE TEACHER EDUCATION)**ECONOMICS**

RICHARD H. BEE, Professor: B.S.B.A., M.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1964, 1967; D.B.A., Kent State University, 1976.

YIH-WU LIU, Professor: B.A., National Taiwan University, 1957; M.B.A., City College of New York, 1963; M.S., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1977; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1968.

*DONALD J. MILLEY, Professor: B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1966, 1974.

DENNIS A. PETRUSKA, Professor: B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1973; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1975, 1984.

TOD PORTER, Professor: A.B., Monroe Community College, 1976; B.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1978, 1984.

TERESA M. RILEY, Professor: B.A., Wittenberg University, 1978; M.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1983, 1984.

ROCHELLE L. RUFFER, Assistant Professor: B.A., Colgate University, 1987; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1989, 1994.

EBENGE E. USIP, Professor: B.S., M.A., State University of New York at Albany, 1974, 1976; Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1984.

190 GRADUATE FACULTY

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, RESEARCH AND FOUNDATIONS

REENE A. ALLEY, Associate Professor: B.S., Ball State University, 1956; M.A., Purdue University, 1971; Ed.D., Indiana University, 1981.

ROBERT J. BEEBE, Professor: B.S., Harvard University, 1967; M.S., Ed.D., College of William & Mary, 1971, 1974.

C. SUSAN deBLOIS, Associate Professor: B.A., St. Joseph College, 1967; M.A., M.S.W., Ph.D., The University of Iowa, 1974, 1975, 1984.

GLORIANNE M. LECK, Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1963, 1966, 1968.

ROBERT A. LEVIN, Assistant Professor: B.A., Brandeis University, 1972; M.A., Brown University, 1973; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1990.

HOWARD W. PULLMAN, Professor: B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1963, 1964; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University, 1969, 1972; M.B.A., Youngstown State University, 1982.

JAMES PUSCH, Associate Professor: B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1973; M.S., Russell Sage College, 1976; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1988.

CHARLES B. VERGON, Professor: B.A., Denison University, 1968; J.D., University of Michigan, 1971.

LINDA H. WESSON, Associate Professor: B.A., Millsaps College, 1960; M.Ed., Memphis State University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Mississippi, 1986.

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ROBERT H. FOULKES, JR., Professor: B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1966; M.S., University of Southern California, 1968; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1970.

JALAL JALALI, Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1979, 1980, 1984.

PHILIP C. MUNRO, Professor: B.S.E.E., M.S., Washington University, 1960, 1964; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1973.

SALVATORE R. PANSINO, Professor: B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1957; M.S., Franklin & Marshall University, 1961; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon University, 1968.

ENGLISH

SALVATORE ATTARDO, Professor: Laurea di Dottore in Lettere, Universita' cattolica di Milano, 1986; Ph.D., Purdue University, 1991.

*REBECCA BARNHOUSE, Associate Professor: B.A., Florida State University, 1983; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1986, 1994.

BEGE K. BOWERS, Professor: B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1971; M.A., Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1973, 1984.

* denotes associate member

PHILIP BRADY, Professor: B.A., Bucknell University, 1977; M.A., University of Delaware, 1979; M.A., San Francisco State University, 1986; Ph.D., State University of New York Binghamton, 1990.

BARBARA BROTHERS, Dean and Professor: B.A., Youngstown State University, 1958; M.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1962; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1973.

STEVEN BROWN, Associate Professor: B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz, 1974; M.A., San Diego State University, 1979; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1996.

MICHAEL FINNEY, Associate Professor: B.A., Stanford University, 1962; M.A., University of Iowa, 1968; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1975.

JULIA M. GERGITS, Professor: B.A., DePaul University, 1978; M.A., The Pennsylvania State University, 1980; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1987.

BETTY T. GREENWAY, Professor: B.A., University of Denver, 1973; M.A., University of Warwick, 1975; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1985.

WILLIAM H. GREENWAY, Professor: B.A., Georgia State University, 1970; Ph.D., Tulane University, 1984.

*W. DALE HARRISON, Assistant Professor: A.A., Fullerton College, 1985; B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1990; M.A., The University of Tennessee, 1991; Ph.D., The University of Georgia, 1997.

SCOTT LEONARD, Associate Professor: B.A., M.A., Humboldt State University, 1987, 1988; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1992.

SHERRY L. LINKON, Professor: B.A., Macalester College, 1980; M.A., University of Denver, 1983; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1990.

H. THOMAS McCracken, Professor: B.S., M.S., State University of New York, 1958, 1962; M.A., Middlebury College, 1965; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1971.

VIRGINIA R. MONSEAU, Professor: B.A., Kent State University, 1976; M.A., Youngstown State University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1986.

CHARLES NELSON, Professor: B.A., Augustana College, 1967; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968, 1974.

*GAIL Y. OKAWA, Associate Professor: B.A., University of Hawaii, 1964; M.A., Duke University, 1967; Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1994.

STEVEN REESE, Associate Professor: B.A., Bucknell University, 1981; M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware, 1983, 1988.

GARY M. SALVNER, Professor: B.A., Valparaiso University, 1968; M.Ed., University of Missouri at Columbia, 1970; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1977.

JAMES J. SCHRAMER, Professor: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington, 1966, 1974, 1987.

RICK SHALE, Professor: B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1969; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1972, 1976.

* denotes associate member

192 GRADUATE FACULTY

SANDRA W. STEPHAN, Professor: B.A., Old Dominion University, 1976; M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University, 1979, 1985.

LINDA J. STROM, Associate Professor: B.A., M.A., Portland State University, Oregon, 1983, 1986; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1992.

STEPHANIE A. TINGLEY, Professor: B.A., Wittenberg University, 1980; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1981, 1987.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

*ALAN M. JACOBS, Associate Professor (Geology): B.S., The City University of New York, 1963; A.M. Indiana University, Bloomington 1965; Ph.D., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1967.

FINANCE (SEE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

NDINZI MASAGARA, Associate Professor: M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1986, 1991.

L. ALLEN VIEHMEYER, Professor: B.S. in Ed., Western Illinois University, 1964; A.M., University of Illinois, 1967; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1971.

FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION (SEE EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION)

GEOGRAPHY

THOMAS A. MARAFFA, Professor: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1975, 1977, 1980.

DAVID T. STEPHENS, Professor: B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1964; M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1966; Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1975.

GEOLOGY

RAYMOND EMIL BEIERSDORFER, Associate Professor: B.A., Queens College, City University of New York, 1979; M.S., Ph.D., University of California-Davis, 1982, 1992.

JEFFREY C. DICK, Associate Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Kent State University, 1980, 1982, 1992.

CHARLES R. SINGLER, Professor: B.S., City College of New York, 1963; M.S., Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1965, 1969.

HEALTH PROFESSIONS

*KATHLEEN L. AKPOM, Associate Professor: B.A., Michigan State University, 1970; M.P.H., The University of Michigan, 1974; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1981.

*JOAN L. BOYD, Professor: B.S. in A.S., Youngstown State University, 1975; M.A., Central Michigan University, 1980; Ph.D., The Union Institute, 1993.

* denotes associate member

CAROLYN K. MIKANOWICZ, Professor: B.S., Mansfield University, 1978; M.S., Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 1985, 1990.

*JOSEPH J. MISTOVICH, Associate Professor: A.A.S., B.S., Youngstown State University, 1982, 1985; M. Ed., Kent State University, 1988.

HISTORY

*DANIEL AYANA, Assistant Professor: B.A., M.A., Addis Ababa University, 1980, 1984; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1995.

FREDERICK J. BLUE, Professor: B.A., Yale University, 1958; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1962, 1966.

LESLIE S. DOMONKOS, Professor: A.B., Youngstown State University, 1959; M.A., M.M.S., D.S.M., University of Notre Dame, 1960, 1963, 1966.

SAUL S. FRIEDMAN, Professor: B.A., Kent State University, 1959; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1962, 1969.

WILLIAM D. JENKINS, Professor: B.S., Loyola College, 1963; M.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1964, 1969.

GEORGE P. KULCHYTSKY, Professor: B.S., Kent State University, 1964; M.S., John Carroll University, 1965; Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1970.

MARTHA I. PALLANTE, Associate Professor: A.B., Youngstown State University, 1977; M.A., College of William and Mary, 1982; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1988.

LOWELL J. SATRE, Professor: B.A., Augustana College, 1964; M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1968.

FRED W. VIEHE, Associate Professor: B.A., Lewis and Clark College, 1971; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara, 1974, 1983.

ANNE-MARIE YORK, Associate Professor: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles, 1974, 1979, 1992.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

HANNAH NISSEN, Assistant Professor: B.S., Iowa State University, 1980; M.S., The Ohio State University, 1987; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1992.

LOUISE PAVIA, Associate Professor: B.A., Carlow College, 1971; M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1974; Ph.D., University of Alabama at Birmingham, 1993.

RAJ N. VARMA, Professor: B.S., M.S., Banaras University (India), 1948, 1951; M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Davis, 1958, 1962.

HUMAN PERFORMANCE AND EXERCISE SCIENCE

FRANK BOSSO, Associate Professor, B.S., Slippery Rock University, 1978; M.S., West Virginia University, 1979; Ph.D., NEUCOM/Kent State University, 1990.

* denotes associate member

194 GRADUATE FACULTY

GORDON E. LONGMUIR, Professor: B.S. in Ed., M.S., University of North Dakota, 1966, 1967; Ed.D., University of New Mexico, 1972.

MARCIA J. MATANIN, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1987; M.S.Ed., Kent State University, 1990; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1993.

INDUSTRIAL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

MARTIN CALA, Associate Professor: B.S.E., Duke University, 1978; M.S., Ph.D., SUNY at Binghamton, 1987, 1990.

WADE C. DRISCOLL, P.E., Professor: B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1963; M.S., New York University, 1965; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1975.

HOJJAT MEHRI, Professor: B.S.E., Abadan Institute of Technology, 1969; M.S., Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1973, 1981.

MANAGEMENT

PETER ARLOW, Professor: B.S. in B.A., Youngstown State University, 1961; M.B.A., University of Akron, 1968; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1979.

*A. JAMES GRANITO, Associate Professor: A.B., Yale University, 1960; J.D., University of Chicago, 1963; M.A., Washington State University, 1973.

BIRSEN KARPAK, Professor: B.S., D.B.A., Ph.D., University of Istanbul (Turkey), 1966, 1974, 1979.

RAM KASUGANTI, Professor: B.S.M.E., Osmania University (India,) 1968; M.S.I.E., Purdue University, 1970; M.B.A., D.B.A., Kent State University, 1974, 1976.

ANNE M. McMAHON, Professor: B.A., University of Portland, 1965; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1967, 1970.

CLEMENT PSENICKA, Professor: B.S. in B.A., Dyke College, 1969; M.A., D.B.A., Kent State University, 1972, 1976.

JOHN B. RUSSO, Professor: B.S., Michigan State University, 1969; M.S., State University of New York at Brockport, 1973; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts, 1977.

C. LOUISE SELLARO, Professor: B.A., Northeast Missouri State University, 1958; M.B.A., Gannon University, 1979; D.B.A., Kent State University, 1986.

WILLIAM G. VENDEMIA, Associate Professor: B.S. in B.A., The Ohio State University, 1980; M.B.A., Ph.D., Kent State University, 1981, 1991.

MARKETING

CYNTHIA E. ANDERSON, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1973; M.A. in Ed., The Ohio State University, 1976; Ed.D., The University of Akron, 1990.

* denotes associate member

DAVID J. BURNS, Professor: B.S. in B.A., Wright State University, 1979; M.B.A., Cleveland State University, 1981; D.B.A., Kent State University, 1987.

DAVID R. DECKER, Professor: B.A., Grinnell College, 1972; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1977; M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1983.

JANE S. REID, Professor: B.S. in B.A., Youngstown State University, 1973; M.A., Michigan State University, 1974; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1984.

HOMER WARREN, Associate Professor: B.S. in B.A., M.A., Youngstown State University, 1973, 1977; D.B.A., Kent State University, 1987.

JUDITH B. WILKINSON, Professor: B.S., M.B.A., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, 1965, 1966; Ph.D., University of Alabama, 1972.

MATHEMATICS

SAMUEL F. BARGER, Professor: B.S., Clarion State College, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1961; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1970.

JOHN J. BUONI, Professor: B.S., St. Joseph's College, 1965; M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1968, 1970.

RICHARD L. BURDEN, Professor: B.A. Albion College, 1966; M.S., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1968, 1971.

ANITA C. BURRIS, Associate Professor: B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1987; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1988; Ph.D., Memphis State University, 1993.

GUANG-HWA CHANG, Associate Professor: B.S., National Taiwan Ocean University, 1981; M.S., Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1987, 1993.

J. DOUGLAS FAIRES, Professor: B.S., Youngstown State University, 1963; M.S., Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1965, 1970.

JOHN HOLCOMB, Associate Professor: B.S., St. Bonaventure University, 1989; M.A., Ph.D., The University at Albany, 1991, 1995.

STEVEN L. KENT, Professor: B.A., Adelphi University, 1975; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1979, 1982.

ZBIGNIEW PIOTROWSKI, Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Wroclaw (Poland), 1974, 1976, 1979.

*DAVID POLLACK, Associate Professor: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1972, 1982, 1989.

NATHAN P. RITCHEY, Professor: B.S., Mansfield University of Pennsylvania, 1984; M.S., Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 1986, 1989.

STEPHEN E. RODABAUGH, Professor: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1970, 1971, 1974.

196 GRADUATE FACULTY

THOMAS SMOTZER, Associate Professor: B.M., Baldwin Wallace College, 1988; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University, 1991, 1995.

ERIC J. WINGLER, Professor: B.S., M.A., Eastern Illinois University, 1974, 1975; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1982.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

HYUN W. KIM, P.E., Professor: B.S., Seoul National University (Korea), 1968; M.S., University of Michigan, 1975; Ph.D., University of Toledo, 1980.

GANESH V. KUDAV, P.E., Professor: B.S., University of Bombay (India), 1977; M.S.M.E., Mississippi State University, 1981; Ph.D., Texas Technological University, 1988.

ROBERT McCOY, P.E., Professor: B.S., M.S., The Ohio State University, 1962, 1963; D.Eng., University of California, Berkeley, 1971.

ELVIN B. SHIELDS, P.E., Associate Professor: B.E.M.E., Youngstown State University, 1974; M.S.M.E., Ph.D., The University of Akron, 1979, 1991.

DANIEL H. SUCHORA, P.E., Professor: B.E., M.S., Youngstown State University, 1968, 1970; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1973.

MUSIC

NANCY ANDREW, Associate Professor of Music: B.F.A., B.M., University of New Mexico, 1979; M.M., State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1981; D.M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1994.

STEPHEN W. AUSMANN, Associate Professor of Music: B.M., Capital University, 1975; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1984, 1991.

*LAURA BUCH, Assistant Professor of Music: B.A., Oakland University (Rochester, MI), 1977; M.A., University of Louisville, KY, 1982; Ph.D., Eastman School of Music, 1993.

MICHAEL R. CRIST, Associate Professor of Music: B.M.E., Ithaca College, 1978; M.M., Youngstown State University, 1983.

JOSEPH E. EDWARDS, Professor of Music: Mus.B., Youngstown State University, 1965; M.M., Michigan State University, 1967.

DARLA FUNK, Professor of Music: B.A., M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1967, 1975; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1985.

STEPHEN L. GAGE, Associate Professor of Music: B.M., SUNY at Fredonia 1978; M.M., Eastman School of Music, 1983; Ed.D., University of Illinois, 1994.

RONALD L. GOULD, Professor of Music: B.M., North Central College, 1954; S.M.M., S.M.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1956, 1970.

EDWARD J. LARGENT, JR., Professor of Music: B.S., B.M., The Ohio State University, 1960, 1963; M.M., University of Illinois, 1964; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1972.

* denotes associate member

CAROLINE OLTMANN, Assistant Professor of Music: Diploma, Greiburg, Germany, 1989; M.M., D.M.A., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1991, 1995.

ROBERT L. ROLLIN, Professor of Music: B.A., City College of New York, 1968; M.F.A., D.M.A., Cornell University, 1971, 1973.

GLENN SCHAFT, Assistant Professor of Music: B.M. Baldwin-Wallace College, 1982; M.A., Eastern Illinois, 1983; D.M.A., University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, 1993.

WILLIAM B. SLOCUM, Professor: B.F.A., M.M., University of New Mexico, 1959, 1965.

JOHN TURK, Professor of Music: B.M.W., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1967; M.M., Indiana University, 1972.

JAMES C. UMBLE, Associate Professor: B.M., Susquehanna University, 1978; M.M., Bowling Green State University, 1984; D.M.A., University of Michigan, 1995.

JOHN C. WILCOX, Associate Professor: B.A., Florida State University, 1973; M.M., Kent State University, 1986.

NURSING

DORCAS FITZGERALD, Associate Professor: B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Alabama, 1965, 1969.

PATRICIA HOYSON, Assistant Professor: B.S.N. Pennsylvania State University, 1986; M.S.N., Kent State University, 1991.

PATRICIA A. MCCARTHY, Professor: B.S.N., Mercy College of Detroit, 1964; M.S.N., Wayne State University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1982.

PAMELA M. SCHUSTER, Associate Professor: B.S.N., The Ohio State University, 1975; M.S.N., Kent State University, 1982; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1990.

SHARON SHIPTON, Associate Professor: A.S., Community College of Beaver County, 1973; B.S.N., Slippery Rock State College, 1976; MS.N., Edinboro State College of Pennsylvania, 1982; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1994.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

CHRISTOPHER M. BACHE, Professor: B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1972; M.A., Cambridge University, 1973; Ph.D., Brown University, 1978.

BRENDAN P.J. MINOGUE, Professor: B.A., Cathedral College, 1967; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1970, 1974.

GABRIEL PALMER-FERNANDEZ, Associate Professor: B.S., Florida International University, 1977; M.A., West Georgia College, 1978; M.T.S., Harvard University, The Divinity School, 1981; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University, 1988, 1992.

THOMAS A. SHIPKA, Professor: B.A., John Carroll University, 1966; Ph.D., Boston College, 1969.

JOHN-CHRISTIAN SMITH, Associate Professor: B.A., University of Utah, 1979; M.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1982, 1983, 1985.

198 GRADUATE FACULTY

LINDA J. TESSIER, Professor: B.A., Chapman College, 1982; M.A., Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School, 1986, 1987.

BRUCE N. WALLER, Professor: B.A., Louisiana Tech, 1968; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1975, 1979.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

*MARGARET J. BARRY, Assistant Professor: B.A., MacMurray College, 1985; M.S., Old Dominion University, 1989.

*ROBERT M. FRAMPTON, Assistant Professor: B.S., M.P.T., Duquesne University, 1992, 1993.

*SUZANNE M. GIUFFRE, Assistant Professor: B.S., Damion College, 1992; M.S., Temple University, 1997.

*NANCY C. LANDGRAFF, Assistant Professor: B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1982; M.H.S., University of Florida, 1988.

*MARLEEN IANUCCI MCCLELLAND, Associate Professor: B.A., Kent State University, 1973; B.S., Marquette University, 1979; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1986, 1990.

*CATHY BIEBER PARROTT, Assistant Professor: B.S. in P.T., University of Texas Medical Branch, 1984; Advanced Masters in Sports Medicine, University of Pittsburgh, 1994.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

JAMES H. ANDREWS, Associate Professor: B.A., Bucknell University, 1979; J.D., University of Virginia School of Law, 1982; B.S., Cleveland State University, 1989; M.S., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1992, 1995.

STEPHEN HANZELY, Professor: B.S., Kent State University, 1962; M.S., University of Toledo, 1964; Ph.D., New Mexico State University, 1969.

*WILLIAM GREG STURRUS, Associate Professor: B.S., Hope College, 1983; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1989.

PSYCHOLOGY

*PETER A. BECKETT, Professor: B.A., M.A., State University of New York College at Geneseo, 1971, 1974; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1977.

JEFFREY T. COLDREN, Associate Professor: B.A. Albright College, 1983; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1988, 1992.

STEPHEN R. FLORA, Associate Professor: B.A., University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, 1985; M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia, 1987, 1990.

WILLIAM RICK FRY, Professor: B.S., Western Illinois University, 1972; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University, 1976, 1979.

JANE KESTNER, Professor: B.S., Ball State University, 1973; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1975, 1978.

* denotes associate member

SHARON A. STRINGER, Professor: B.S., Georgetown University, 1977; M.S., Ph.D., University of Miami, 1980, 1982.

*CHRISTOPHER J. SWEENEY, Professor: A.B., Boston College, 1964; M.Ed., Northeastern University, 1966; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1968.

*JULIE E. THOMAS, Assistant Professor: B.A., Sophia College (India), 1986; M.A., University of Bombay (India), 1988; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1993.

SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (SEE TEACHER EDUCATION)

SOCIAL WORK

JOAN DI GIULIO, Professor: B.A., College of St. Francis, 1959; M.A., University of Chicago, 1962; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1986.

*DENNIS MORAWSKI, Assistant Professor: B.S., Lake Superior State College, 1978; M.S.W., Wayne State University, 1980; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1990.

*JOSEPH L. MOSCA, Associate Professor: B.S.W., M.S.W., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1980, 1981; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1992.

*DAVID PUGH, Assistant Professor: B.S. in A.S., M.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1982, 1983; M.S.W., Ph.D., University of Maryland at Baltimore, 1986, 1991.

*THELMA SILVER, Assistant Professor: B.S., M.S.W., McGill University, 1969, 1971; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1995.

LEE R. SLIVINSKE, Professor: B.A., Ohio University, 1969; M.S.S.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1976, 1983.

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

*ROBERT R. WEAVER, Associate Professor: B.A., State University of New York, 1979; M.A., University of Connecticut, 1981; Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1988.

JOHN WHITE, Professor, A.A., City College of San Francisco, 1961; B.A. San Francisco State College, 1963; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1969, 1974.

SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM (SEE TEACHER EDUCATION)

TEACHER EDUCATION

BERNADETTE D. ANGLE, Professor: B.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1968; M.S.Ed., Kent State University, 1971; Ph.D., The University of Akron, 1981.

DORA L. BAILEY, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., M.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1969, 1980; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1984.

JANET L. BEARY, Professor: B.S., M.Ed., Clarion University of Pennsylvania, 1972, 1974; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1979.

* denotes associate member

200 GRADUATE FACULTY

DENISE DA ROS, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., College of Charleston, 1983; M.Ed., The Citadel, 1987; Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 1992.

MARY LOU DIPILLO, Associate Professor: B.A., Mercyhurst College, 1971; M.S., Youngstown State University, 1988.

*MARIANNE DOVE, Assistant Professor: B.S., Wittenberg University, 1969; M.S., Youngstown State University, 1983; Ph.D., Kent State University, 1986.

*JOYCE A. FEIST-WILLIS, Associate Professor: A.B., West Liberty State College, 1971; A.M., Ed.D., West Virginia University, 1974, 1983.

SUSAN FISHER, Assistant Professor: B.S. in Ed., M.S. in Ed., University of Cincinnati, 1964, 1969; Ph.D., Ohio University, 1995.

PHILIP GINETTI, Associate Professor: B.S., M.S., Youngstown State University, 1974, 1978; Ph.D., The University of Akron, 1989.

PATRICIA M. HAUSCHILDT, Associate Professor: B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls, 1983; M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1991; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1995.

RANDY L. HOOVER, Professor: B.A., The Ohio State University, 1969; M.S., Edinboro State University, 1977; Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1984.

HONG Y. KIM, Professor: B.A., Sung-Kyun-Kwan University (Korea), 1964; M.Ed. Seoul National University (Korea), 1979; Ed.D., Ball State University, 1974.

DONNA J. McNIERNEY, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., Ball State University, 1967; M.Ed., Butler University, 1973; M.Ed., Ed.D., Ball State University, 1981, 1983.

LEONARD L. SCHAIPEL, Associate Professor: B.S., M.S., Kent State University, 1968, 1972; Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1983.

NANCIE M. SHILLINGTON, Associate Professor: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 1956, 1964, 1991.

NANCY SWEENEY, Associate Professor: B.S. in Ed., Wheelock College, 1965; M.S. in Ed., Youngstown State University, 1974; M.S. in Ed., Ed.S., Ph.D., Kent State University, 1980, 1983, 1991.

INDEX

- Academic Administration 4
- Academic Standards 28
- Academic Support Services 12
- Academic Suspension 29
- Accounting Courses 114
- Accreditation 8
- Admission 22
- Admission Requirements 23
- Advisement 26
- Affirmative Action Policy, Equal Opportunity 10
- Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Policy 179
- Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program 16
- Alpha Epsilon Lambda (Graduate Honor Society) 43
- Anthropology Courses 172
- Application Fee 34
- Application Procedure 22
- Art Courses 116
- Assistantships 41
- Auditing Courses 32
- Auditing Courses Fee 35

- Bioethics Certificate 110
 - Courses 168
- Biology 71
 - Courses 117
- Board of Regents 4
- Board of Trustees 4
- Bookstore 16

- Calendar, Academic 5
- Campus, description of 10
- Career Services 14
- Center for International Studies and Programs 13
- Change of Curriculum (Intra-University Transfer) 31
- Change of Registration 26
- Chemical Engineering Courses 119
- Chemistry 72
 - Courses 120
- Civil/Environmental and Chemical Engineering 103
- Civil/Environmental Engineering Courses 122
- Code, The 32
- Commencement 32
- Communication and Theater Courses 124
- Computer Center 12
- Computer Science and Information Systems Courses 124
- Computer Science Option 80
- Computing Fee 34
- Counseling Program 80
 - Courses 125
- Counseling Services 15

202 INDEX

- Course Fee 33
- Course Numbering System 44
- Criminal Justice 74
 - Courses 130
- Cross-Registration 27

- Degrees Granted 9
- Development and Organization of the School of Graduate Studies 21
- Dining (campus) 19
- Disability Services 10
- Dissertation 28
- Doctor of Education 45
- Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act 180

- Early and Middle Childhood Education Courses 172
- Economics 49
 - Courses 132
- Educational Administration 85
 - Courses 134
- Educational Leadership 45
 - Courses 136
- Electrical and Computer Engineering 104
 - Courses 137
- Elementary Education (Master Teacher) Program 89
- Employed Students 30
- Employment, On-Campus Student 42
- Engineering and Technology Courses 138
- English 50
 - Courses 139
- Environmental Studies Certificate 110
 - Courses 142
- Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Policy 10
- Executive Master of Business Administration 59
- Executive Officers 4

- Faculty, Graduate 186
- Federal Financial Aid 42
- Fees 33
- Fees, definitions of 35
- Fellowships and Awards 42
- Finance Courses 115
- Financial Assistance 41
- Fines 34
- Fines, definitions of 37
- Foreign Language Proficiency Examinations 32
- Foreign Languages and Literatures Courses 143
- Foundations of Education Courses 144
- French Courses 144
- Full-Time Status 30

- General Fee 33
- General Information 8
- Geography Courses 146

- Geology Courses 146
- German Courses 144
- Grade Changes 31
- Grading System 30
- Graduate Certificates 110
- Graduate Courses, definition of 27
- Graduate Courses, types 114
- Graduate Courses for Undergraduates 30
- Graduate Honor Society (Alpha Epsilon Lambda) 43
- Graduate Management Admission Test Fee 36
- Graduate Programs 45
- Graduate Record Examination Fee 36
- Graduate Student Representation 43
- Graduation Application Procedure 32
- Graduation Fee (late application) 34
- Grievance Procedure (Graduate Students) 183

- Health and Human Services (Master Program) 60
 - Courses 147
- Health and Physical Education Locker and Towel Fee 34
- Health Professions Courses 146
- Health Clinic (Student) 15
- History 53
 - Courses 148
- Housing 17
- Human Ecology Courses 150
- Human Performance and Exercise Science Courses 151

- Identification Card Replacement Charge 34
- Industrial and Systems Engineering 105
 - Courses 152
- Instructional Fee (Graduate) 33
- International Student Admission 25
- International Student & Scholar Programs 13
- Interrupted Enrollment (Readmission) 28
- Intra-University Transfer (Change of Curriculum) 31
- Involuntary Withdrawal 37
- Italian Courses 144

- Kilcawley (Student) Center 20

- Late Payment Fees 34
- Late Registration Fee 34
- Library 12
- Library Fines 34
- Locker and Towel Fee 34

- Management Courses 153
- Marketing Courses 155
- Master of Arts 49
- Master of Business Administration 56
- Master of Health and Human Services 60
- Master of Music 63

- Master of Physical Therapy 67
- Master of Public Health 68
- Master of Science 71
- Master of Science in Education 80
- Master of Science in Engineering 100
- Master of Science in Nursing 107
- Master Teacher Elementary Education Program 89
- Master Teacher Secondary Education Program 93
- Master Teacher Special Education Program 97
- Mathematics and Statistics 77
 - Courses 157
- Mechanical Engineering 106
 - Courses 161
- Metropolitan College 13
- Mission Statement (Graduate Studies) 21
- Mission Statement (University) 9
- Multi-Service Fee 34
- Music 63
 - Courses 162

- Nondegree Admission 24
- Nonresident Tuition Surcharge 33
- Nursing 107
 - Courses 166

- Office Information Systems Courses 167
- Outreach, University 14

- Parking Permit Fee 34
- Parking Violation Fine 34
- Performance Music Fee 34
- Philosophy Courses 167
- Physical Therapy (Master Program) 67
 - Courses 168
- Physics Courses 170
- Political Science Courses 170
- Professional Writing and Editing Certificate 111
- Proficiency Examination Fee 34
- Programs, Graduate 45
- Provisional Admission 23
- Psychology Courses 170
- Public Health (Master Program) 68
 - Courses 156

- Readmission (Interrupted Enrollment) 28
- Readmission (After Academic Suspension) 29
- Reduced Load for Employed Students 30
- Reduction/Refund of Fee Charges Upon Withdrawal 37
- Regents and Trustees 4
- Registration 26
- Registration Change 26
- Registration Procedure 26
- Regular Admission 23

- Residence Hall (Housing) Charge 37
- Residency (State) Rules 38
- Returned Check (or Credit Card) Charge 34
- Room and Board (Housing Fees) 33

- Scholarships 42
- Second Master's Degree 28
- Secondary Education (Master Teacher) Program 93
 - Courses 174
- Seminar 28
- Service Charges 36
- Social Work Courses 171
- Sociology Courses 171
- Spanish Courses 144
- Special Education (Master Teacher) Program 97
 - Courses 176
- Special Nondegree Admission 24
- Special Programs and Testing 16
- Special Purpose Fees and Service Charges 33
- State Residency Status 38
- Statistics Courses 160
- Student Center (Kilcawley) 20
- Student Rights, Responsibilities, and Conduct 32
- Support Services (Academic) 12
- Support Services (Student) 14

- Teacher Education Department 88
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Certificate 112
- Teaching of Writing Certificate 113
- Technology/Laboratory Materials Fee 34
- Test Information 23
- Theater Courses 124
- Thesis 28
- Thesis Binding Charge 34
- Time Limit 27
- Transcript of Credits Charge 37
- Transfer Credits 24
- Transient Admission 24
- Tuition and Fees 33

- Undergraduates Enrolling in Graduate Courses 30
- University Policies 179

- Veterans 16

- Withdrawal of Registration 26
- Withdrawals and Refunds 37
- Workshops 24

General Information	1	General Information	1
Abbreviations	2	Abbreviations	2
Units	3	Units	3
Mathematical Symbols	4	Mathematical Symbols	4
Physical Constants	5	Physical Constants	5
Tables	6	Tables	6
Index	7	Index	7
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11
1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12
1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13
1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14
1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17
1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18
1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22
1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23
1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24
1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31
1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33
1.34	1.34	1.34	1.34
1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38
1.39	1.39	1.39	1.39
1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41
1.42	1.42	1.42	1.42
1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43
1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46
1.47	1.47	1.47	1.47
1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48
1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52
1.53	1.53	1.53	1.53
1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54
1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56
1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57
1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58
1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59
1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
1.61	1.61	1.61	1.61
1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62
1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63
1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64
1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65
1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66
1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67
1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68
1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69
1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71
1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72
1.73	1.73	1.73	1.73
1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74
1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76
1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77
1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78
1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79
1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81
1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82
1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83
1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84
1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86
1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87
1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88
1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89
1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91
1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92
1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93
1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94
1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95
1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96
1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97
1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

- 11 K 53
- 10 G 40
- Alumni House 5 G 1
- Biography Center 5 L 58
- Bliss Hall 12 M 25
- 6 B 34
- Catino House 9 H 17
- Central Service Building 7 F 27
- Central Utility Building 8 J 57
- Chemistry Storage 8 F 33
- Child Water Storage 5 C 45
- Christman Dining Commons 9 G 10
- Coffey Hall 7 E 28
- Comfort Station 7 E 28
- Center for Historic Preservation 1 F 55
- Quilwa Hall 5 J 24
- 8 G 11
- DeBarro Hall 5 I 9
- E.J. Salata Complex 5 M 18
- Fesler Hall 6 F 33
- 10 J 6
- James Hall 7 H 15
- Kilcawley Center 8 H 15
- Kilcawley House 5 B 37
- Lysen House 12 I 2
- W 1 Parking Deck 5 J 23
- W 2 Parking Deck 10 I 26
- Maag Library 4 M 56
- Marinatti Management 11 E 59
- McDonough Museum of Art 11 I 43
- Future Melnick Hall 11 E 59
- Melnick Hall 11 I 8
- 13 H 44
- Outdoor Kiosk 11 I 21
- Philastrian Berke 9 K 54
- Phillips Building 3 K 48
- Public Service Institute 3 F 4
- Stambaugh Stadium 9 H 5
- Trod Hall 7 F 19
- Track Storage Building 9 J 14
- Ward Beecher Hall 10 E 38
- Weller House 5 M 49
- Westinghouse House 10 E 39
- Wick House 13 G 46
- Wick Oval Building 13 G 47
- Wick Oval Garage 9 K 28
- Williamson Hall 10 G 12
- YSU Palace

NON-UNIVERSITY LOCATIONS

- 10 I A
- Becker Center for Technology in the Arts
- 9 F 8
- Buller Hall
- Butler Institute of American Art 10 H C
- Museum of Industry and Labor 7 N D
- 2 N D
- Wick Park 1 A E
- Wick-Pollock Inn 11 G F
- Newman Center 4 B G



(U.S.:422)

MADISON AVENUE EXPRESSWAY

Parking

- F Faculty/Staff
- M Mixed
- S Student
- R Residence
- V Visitor
- Accessible
- Motorcycle

Services

- Accessible Entrance
- Emergency Phone
- TDD Phone

